

A World Leader in
Core Diagnostic Equipment

2016
EDITION



American Diagnostic Corporation

The New American Standard

ADC medical instruments and accessories have been carefully designed to meet the rigorous demands of the most discriminating healthcare professionals throughout the world.

In use on six continents in over twenty different countries, ADC products enjoy a reputation for advanced design combined with skilled craftsmanship.

ADC products are manufactured from the finest materials with an uncompromising concern for quality. Exhaustive inspection of every item by our factory-trained quality control staff ensures strict compliance with ADC standards for performance and durability. And the commitment to manufacturing excellence is backed by the industry's most extensive warranties.

"State-of-the-art" distribution combined with a knowledgeable, courteous staff guarantees that the service you receive will be as outstanding as the products we deliver.

So compare the quality, performance, and most importantly, the value of ADC products to any others you can buy.

You'll discover that there's really...
no comparison at all!



Contents

Vital Signs Monitors **4**

Adviview™ Diagnostic Station	5
E-Sphyg™ II	6
Feature Chart	7

Pulse Oximetry **8**

Fingertip Pulse Oximeters	9-10
Feature Chart	11

Sphygmomanometers **12**

Clock Type	32-33
Combination Kits	22-27
Digital Monitors	40-43
E-Sphyg™	13
Feature Charts	44-51
Home Kits	38-43
Mercurials	34-37
Mobile Aneroid	33
Multicuff Systems	28-31
Palm Aneroid	15
Pocket Aneroids	16-20
Wall Aneroid	33

Blood Pressure Parts **54**

Bladders	55, 57
Bulbs and Valves	56, 59
Carrying Cases	56, 62
Coiled Tubing	63
Connectors	61
Cuffs	55, 57
Cuff and Bladders	58
Gauges	55, 57
Inflation Systems	59
Size Charts	65
S.P.U. Cuffs	52-53, 60-61

Stethoscopes **66**

Adimals®	79
Adscopes®	66-79
Amplifying	75
Bowles	87
Cardiology	66-69
Clinician	70-79
Disposable	87
Feature Charts	94-95
Hip Clips	93
ID Tags	93
Infant	78, 85-86
Nurse	85-86
Pediatric	76-79, 85-86
Proscopes™	84-87
Replacement Parts	96-97
Spragues	80-83
Teaching	88-90

Infrared Thermometry **98**

Tympanic	99
----------	----

Digital Thermometry **98**

Digital	98-105
Feature Chart	105
Hypothermia	104
Patient Kits	104-105
Sheaths	105
Stick	102-105
Temple Touch	101
Veterinary	104

Diagnostics **106**

Dermascope	107
Diagnostic Sets	110-115
Ophthalmoscopes	106-107
Otoscopes	106
Pocket Sets	114
Power Supply	108-109

Laryngoscopes **116**

Disposable	117
Feature Chart	121
Fiberoptic	119
Sets	120
Standard	118

CPR **122**

Airways	123
Bite Stick	123
Face Shields	124
Resuscitator Mask	125

Caseware **126**

Feature Chart	131
Medical Bag	131
Nurse Combo	129-130
Nurse Organizer	128
Nylon Holsters	127
Trauma Bag	131

Neurological Instruments **132**

Neuro Hammers	134-135
Tuning Forks	133

Diagnostic Penlights **136**

Disposable	139
LED	137
Reusable	138

Instruments & Accessories **140**

EKG Caliper	144
Folding Knives	143
Forceps	142
Ring Cutter	143
Scissors	142
Shears	141
Tape Measure	144
Tourniquets	144
Window Punch	143

Product Index **145**

Color Chart	155
Icon Legend	155
Index	145-152

Vital Signs Monitors

Choose from our E-sphyg™ II dual-mode, dual-display, multiplatform, advanced NIBP monitor, or the ADView™ Modular Diagnostic station – the first and only vital signs monitor that grows and adapts to the needs of the practice.

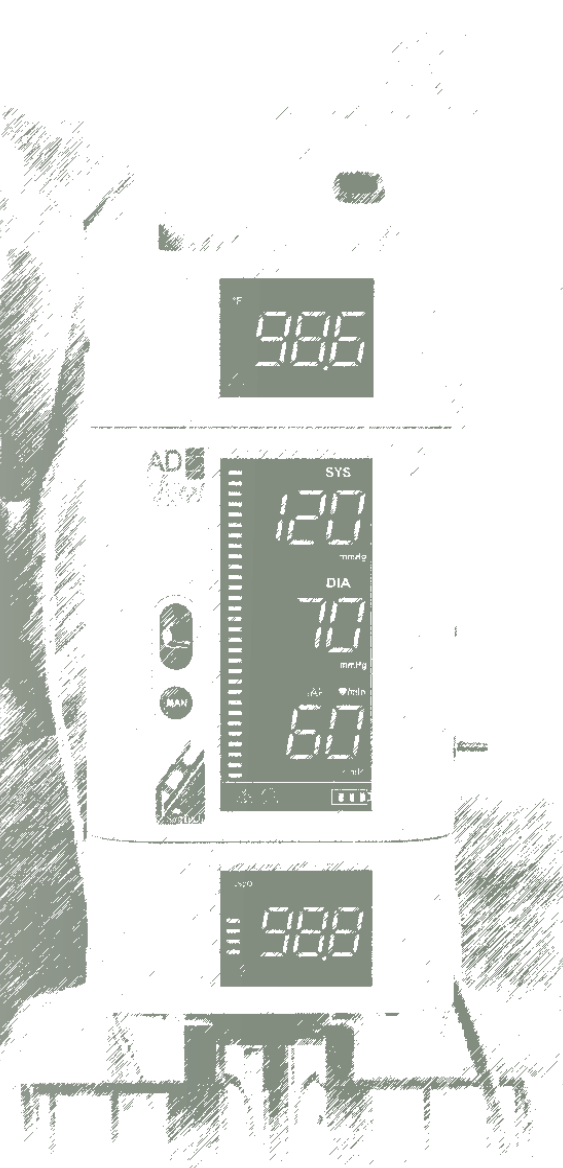
The E-sphyg™ II features a revolutionary dual display – including a backlit LCD that mimics the appearance of a traditional mercury column, combined with an alphanumeric LCD to simplify the practitioner's transition from manual to automated BP.

The ADView™ Diagnostic Station features an NIBP monitor powered by Suntech™ technology at its core. Unlike EVERY other monitor on the market, the ADView™ is completely modular. You can purchase the ADView™ configured as you want from the factory OR upgrade the unit in the field at any time. Available modules include Temperature (oral/axillary or rectal) using Kendall's Filac™ technology and an SpO₂ module using Nellcor™ compatible technology. A Bluetooth® equipped model is available for EMR integration. We even offer free printing and PDF software (Bluetooth® model only) allowing the practitioner to print readings or attach them to the patient's electronic record right out of the box.

Both the E-sphyg™ II and ADView™ feature a unique manual BP mode for validation of automated readings or to help when measuring BP on “difficult” patients.

Both models available in 3 platforms – desk, wall, or mobile to suit the needs of the practice.

And both units are backed by ADC's extensive product warranties.





LATEX
FREE

Bluetooth®



Ordering Information

Unit Models	Standard	Bluetooth
BP Only	9000BP	9001BP
BP/Temp	9000BPTO	9001BPTO
BP/SpO ₂	9000BPS	9001BPS
BP/Temp/SpO ₂	9000BPSTO	9001BPSTO

Mounting Platforms	Desk Caddy	Wall Mount	Mobile
Item No.	9000D	9000W	9000M

Visit our website for all available accessories

Included Cuff Sizes:

Adult

Lg. Adult



Adview™ Multiplatform Diagnostic Station

The world's first modular diagnostic station that grows with your needs.

The Adview™ features

- Modular diagnostic station includes up to three modules – blood pressure, temperature, and pulse oximetry
- Can be custom configured at the factory or upgraded in the field at any time with connect and go technology. No tools needed
- BP module (base unit) featuring Suntech's™ best in class technology measures in about 30 seconds
- Proprietary manual BP mode allows manual measurement with a stethoscope
- Temperature module uses Kendall's Filac™ technology and measures in about 10 seconds. Standard oral/axillary probe. Optional rectal probe available
- Nellcor™ compatible SpO₂ module, providing accurate readings in about 10 seconds
- Optional Bluetooth® model is EMR capable. Free print, PDF, TIFF & HL7 output software available (PC with Bluetooth® wireless technology required)
- Complete with lead acid battery that provides up to 200 readings on a single charge, AC power supply, adult and large adult cuffs, 8' BP hose, box of 20 thermometer probe covers, comprehensive reference CD
- Choose from desk, wall, or mobile platforms (mobile shipped separately). Wall platform includes mounting hardware and wire cuff storage basket
- Two-year warranty



9002DK-MCC
Desk Unit

E-Sphyg II™

The world's first truly affordable dual display, dual mode, multiplatform NIBP monitor.

The 9002 features

- GRAPHIC backlit LCD that mimics the appearance of a mercury column for easier interpretation
- Multi-function alphanumeric LCD displays air pressure, deflation rate, systolic, diastolic pressure, and pulse (auto mode only)
- Auto mode obtains readings automatically in about 1 minute
- Industry first manual mode allows practitioners to use the time-tested auscultatory method with ANY sized cuff
- Automatic inflation to pre-set levels simplifies use. ECV (Electronic Control Valve) precisely controls deflation at one of three pre-established rates (manual mode) for optimum results
- NICAD rechargeable battery provides about 200 measurements on a single charge
- AC adapter
- Includes Small Adult, Adult, and Large Adult latex free Adcuffs™ with exclusive Size Guide™ Marking System
- Latex-free TPU coiled tubing for convenience
- Available in desktop, wall mount, or mobile configurations

9002WK-MCC
Wall Unit



*Some assembly required

9002MK-MCC
Mobile Unit

Ordering Information

Desk Unit	Wall Unit	Mobile Unit
9002DK-MCC	9002WK-MCC	9002MK-MCC

Included Cuff Sizes:

Small Adult Adult Lg. Adult



Features & Comparison

FEATURE	CLOCK ANEROID	MERCURY SPHYGMOMANOMETER	E-SPHYG II	ADVIEW
Accuracy	+/- 3mmHg or less	+/-3mmHg	+/-3mmHg or less	+/- 3mmHg or less
Accuracy Maintenance	Must periodically test against a reference standard	Must periodically clean and refill hazardous mercury	Self test lets operator know if calibration is needed	Must periodically test against a reference standard
Display	Analog	Analog	Dual - Simulated mercury column and alphanumeric LCD	LED
Inflation	Manual	Manual	Automatic	Automatic
Deflation	Manual	Manual	Automatic	Automatic
Measurement Method	Auscultatory (Manual with scope)	Auscultatory (Manual with scope)	Oscillometric (in Auto Mode) Auscultatory (in Manual Mode)	Oscillometric (in Auto Mode) Auscultatory (in Manual Mode)
Heart Rate	No	No	Yes	Yes
MAP	No	No	No	Yes
Automatic Inflation	N/A	N/A	Yes (To Preset Levels)	Yes
Manual Blood Pressure Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
One-Button Inflation	No	No	Yes (To Preset Levels)	Yes (Fully Automatic)
Automatic Deflation	No	No	Yes (2.5, 4.5, 6.5 mmHg/sec)	Yes (3-4 mmHg/sec)
Cuff Sizes Compatible with Auto Mode	N/A	N/A	(3) Sm. Adult, Adult Lg. Adult	(7) Child, Sm. Adult, Adult Plus, Adult, Lg. Adult, Lg. Adult Plus, Thigh
Cuff Sizes Compatible with Manual Mode	6	6	6	7
Cuffs Included (standard)	Adult	Adult	(3) Sm. Adult, Adult Lg. Adult	(2) Adult Lg. Adult
Power Supply	Manual	Manual	NICAD Battery/ AC Power	Lead Acid Battery/ AC Power
Readings on Single Charge	N/A	N/A	200	200
Platforms				
Desk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wall	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mobile	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory	No	No	Last Reading	Last Reading
Upgradeability (Measures other parameters)	No	No	No	Yes Optional Temp & SpO ₂ Modules
Printer or PDF Interface	N/A	N/A	No	Yes
EMR Interface	No	No	No	EMR Ready - Optional
Calibration Warranty	Varies with Mfg Generally Lifetime	Varies with Mfg Generally Lifetime	Lifetime	2 Year

Finger Pulse Oximetry

ADC's line of fingertip pulse oximeters is designed to meet the varying needs and budgets of the healthcare practitioner and patient.

Our fingertip pulse oximeters combine the finger sensor probe, electronics, and display screen in one ultra-compact form, making them ultra-portable and convenient. ADC pulse oximeters display spot SpO₂ and heart rate readings in just a few seconds.

The feature-rich 2100, and 2150 are designed for professional use, feature a bright, two-color OLED display, 6 display orientations, multiple brightness settings, graphical display of pulse wave form, audible and visible alarms, and rugged construction. Rubberized, protective bumper sleeve included.

The value-priced 2200, designed for home, sport, and aviation use, features a one-color LED display, pulse strength indicator, and two display orientations.

All models come with a carry lanyard, batteries, and comprehensive operating instructions.

Finally, a line of fingertip pulse oximeters at prices that make sense from the leader in core diagnostic products.



Diagnostix™ 2100 Digital Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

A portable, feature rich pulse oximeter that provides spot readings of SpO₂ and heart rate for the busy healthcare professional.

The 2100 features

- Reads SpO₂ and pulse rate
- Accuracy: SpO₂ ±2-3% / HR ±5 BPM
- Six changeable display modes
- 10 display brightness settings
- Visual and audible alarms
- 25% smaller than competing models
- Fits fingers with a thickness of .31" to .79" (8mm to 20mm)
- Dual color OLED display
- Hinged battery cover is more secure
- Complete with carry lanyard and black rubberized bumper (optional orange bumper sold separately)
- Two "AAA" Batteries
- Instruction Booklet
- Two-year limited warranty

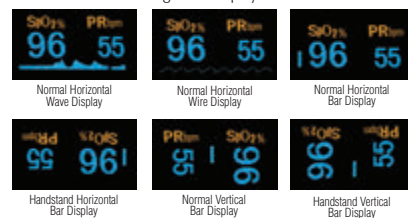


Rubberized Safety Bumper



Carry Lanyard

6 changeable display modes



Ordering Information

Item	Description
2100	Diagnostix™ Fingertip Pulse Oximeter
2100-1	Pulse Oximeter Carry Lanyard
2100-2BK	Pulse Oximeter Safety Bumper, Black
2100-2OR	Pulse Oximeter Safety Bumper, Orange





Carry Case and Lanyard

2150 Adimal™ Digital Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

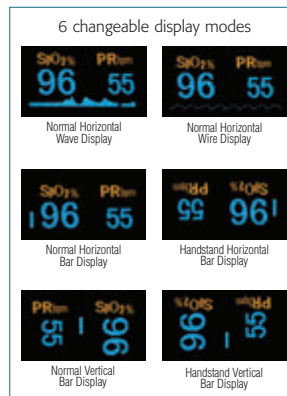
Our newest pediatric fingertip pulse oximeter with a fresh face!

The 2150 features

- Reads SpO₂ and pulse rate
- Accuracy: SpO₂ ±3% / HR ±2 BPM
- Six changeable display modes
- Dual color OLED display
- 10 display brightness settings
- Child-friendly instrument face
- Fits fingers with a thickness of 0.3" to 0.44" (7.64mm to 11.19mm)
- Carry lanyard
- Soft carry case
- Two "AAA" batteries
- Instruction booklet
- Two-year limited warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
2150	Adimal™ Fingertip Pulse Oximeter
2100-1	Pulse Oximeter Carry Lanyard

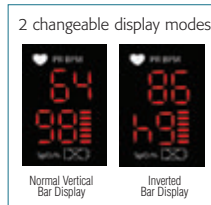


Advantage™ 2200 Digital Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

A portable fingertip pulse oximeter ideally suited for home, sport, or aviation use.

The 2200 features

- Reads SpO₂ and pulse rate
- Accuracy: SpO₂ ±2% / HR ±5 BPM
- Two changeable display modes
- Bright red LED display
- Fits fingers with a thickness of .31" to .79" (8mm to 20mm)
- Carry lanyard
- Two "AAA" batteries
- Instruction booklet
- One-year limited warranty



Ordering Information

Item	Description
2200	Advantage™ Fingertip Pulse Oximeter
2100-1	Pulse Oximeter Carry Lanyard



Carry Lanyard

Fingertip Pulse Oximeter Feature Chart

Model / Brand	2100 Diagnostix™	2150 Adimals™	2200 Advantage™
Size	Adult	Pediatric	Adult
Fingertip Range	8-20mm	7.64-11.19mm	8-20mm
Oxygen Saturation Display Range	0-100%	70-100%	70-99%
Pulse Rate Display Range	30-235 BPM	30-235 BPM	30-235 BPM
Pulse Strength Indicator	Plethysmograph	Plethysmograph	Plethysmograph
Oxygen Saturation Accuracy	+/- 2-3%	+/- 3%	+/- 2%
Pulse Rate Accuracy	+/- 5 BPM	+/- 2 BPM	+/- 5 BPM
Display Technology	OLED 2 color	OLED 2 color	Red LED
Beeper	Yes	No	No
Alarms	Yes	No	No
Configurable Display	Yes (6)	Yes (6)	Yes (2)
Display Brightness Adjustments	Yes	Yes	No
Hinged Battery Cover	Yes	No	No
Power Source	2 "AAA"	2 "AAA"	2 "AAA"
Battery Life	4500 (30 hrs)	4500 (30 hrs)	4500 (30 hrs)
Carry Lanyard	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bumper	Yes	Yes	No
Storage Case	No	Soft Nylon	No
Dims	58x32x34mm	50x28x28mm	55x29x25mm
Weight (without batteries)	31g	19g	31g
Warranty	2 Year	2 Year	1 Year



Diagnostix™ 2100



Adimals™ 2150



Advantage™ 2200

Aneroid Sphygms

Sourced Globally,
Assembled Locally.



We contract with the world's leading manufacturers to produce ADC components to our exacting specifications. Then, using custom built inspection equipment, we subject the components to rigorous testing before the instruments are assembled and packaged in our New York facility. We're one of the few firms to hold our own 510(k) and be classed as a manufacturer of manual BP instruments.

Manometers.

The "Brains" of our sphygms, our manometers are engineered by Nissei, one of the oldest and most respected manufacturers of aneroid gauges. Produced EXCLUSIVELY for ADC in their state of the art facility, the gauges are subjected to rigorous quality control measures before being shipped to us. We then subject every single gauge to 100% visual inspection for 0 point, and test up to 15%

for accuracy. A random sample from every batch is subjected to a destructive endurance test – putting them through 30,000 inflation cycles - 3x the requirements under ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060. We hold our gauges to accuracy requirements at a minimum of 33% more demanding than the standards demand.



We produce three "types" of aneroid instruments - pocket, palm (one hand), and clock to meet any diagnostic need.

At the heart of every ADC aneroid regardless of type is a movement that is assembled under optimum conditions to ensure it is free of the contamination found in lesser built competitive instruments. The precision crafted movement is heat treated and pre-aged to eliminate hysteresis - the stretching that often plagues cheaper products knocking them out of calibration early in their life. The basic movement is modified to optimize it for use in each of the various models we produce.

Pocket Gauges.

Our most popular design - pocket gauges are offered in a number of models to meet the varying needs and budgets of the healthcare marketplace.

It's all in the details. Die cast zinc housings are heat treated to minimize the impact of ambient temperature variations. Movements are carefully mounted and tested repeatedly. Scale plates are serialized with a code that allows us to identify the production lot. Gauges are

meticulously finished in a baked enamel or a chrome plate. From our basic 809 series manometer to our top of the line 800 series, each model provides a unique feature set that differentiates it from competing models. Our feature rich 800 series manometer (used in our premium 700 series aneroid) boasts a chrome plated housing polished to a sterling shine, extended scale plate to eliminate parallax error when viewed from an angle, luminescent dial, and lifetime calibration warranty.



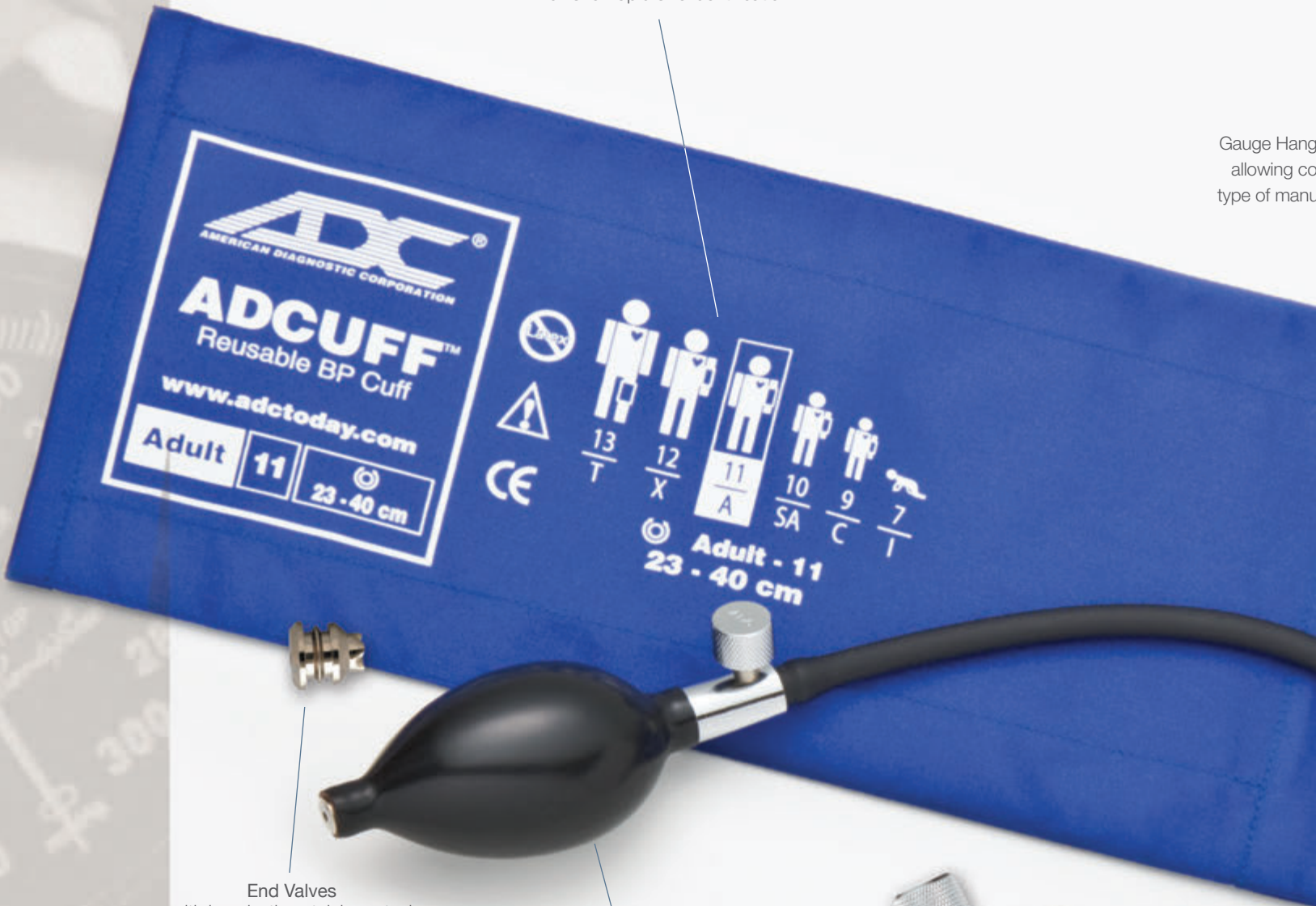
The New Adcuff™ Inflation System

Size Icons.
Part of the Adcuff's™ new and improved
Size Guide Marking System™.
Allows for rapid size identification.

Proper
the

Each
to 50

Gauge Hang
allowing co
type of manu



End Valves
with long lasting stainless steel
ball bearings won't
wear out.

Adflow™ models are filter
screen protected as well.

Latex Free Inflation Bulbs
in either Neoprene
(*Diagnostix™ Models*)
or
PVC
(*Prosplyg™ Models*)



Choice of standard or premium
Adflow™ filter screen protected
valves with proprietary
micro-threading for precise
deflation control. All valves are
held to leakage standards that
are 33% more stringent than
ANSI requires.

Proper
(you'd be

Print
or
sim

"Property Of"
I.D. Tag to protect your investment

210 Denier nylon with
nylon thread sewn with 11 threads per inch,
is durable, comfortable, and easy to clean.



Proprietary PVC Convertible Bladder design allow us to reduce the number of components by nearly 60% ensuring virtually 100% fill rates no matter how big the demand.

Each bladder is specially formulated RF welded and tested to 50,000 cycles. 100% individually leak tested at the factory to ensure day-in, and day-out dependability.



Gauge Hang Tab (hidden from view) allowing convenient use with any type of manual sphygmomanometer

Cuff's Hook and Loop adhesive is rated to a minimum of 30,000 open/close cycles and has been repeatedly tested to 50,000

Index and Range Markings, part of the Adcuff's™ Proprietary Size Guide Marking System™ facilitates selection of the appropriate cuff size and prevents miscuffing.



Properly positioned artery mark (you'd be surprised how many aren't)
Printed on both inside and outside cuff surfaces, simplifies cuff positioning

Bladder flap secures bladder, prevents bulging.

Palm Gauge:

The palm gauge incorporates the gauge, bulb, and valve into a single assembly making it more convenient to use, particularly in multi-cuff solutions. To help isolate its premium movement from vibration that often disables lesser-built instruments, the 804N's movement is housed in a zinc cage suspended within an impact resistant ABS polymer shell that acts as a shock absorber. And while most palm-style manometers utilize a traditional thumbscrew valve that is often difficult to control, our 804N manometer features a two position trigger air release valve. Infinite control is afforded in deflation mode. When locked in the open position, the valve provides rapid exhaust. And because it's centrally positioned behind the manometer (rather than to one side), it allows for ambidextrous use.



Clock Aneroid:

ADC's clock aneroid is available in both wall and mobile platforms. The clock aneroid features a more robust spring to handle the heavier weight of the indicator needle and a special internal air restrictor to reduce "needle bounce" that causes lesser-built clock models to lose calibration prematurely. The specially designed lens cover mounting system prevents dust from entering the manometer and contaminating the movement. Luminescent beveled dial is easy to read in virtually all light conditions.



Domestic Assembly:

We assemble every manual sphyg (unless otherwise noted) in our NY facility. Our assemblers are thoroughly trained and empowered to reject non-conforming parts during the manufacturing process.

Final QC with lot coding of every batch ensures that the instrument you receive will work perfectly.



E-Sphyg™

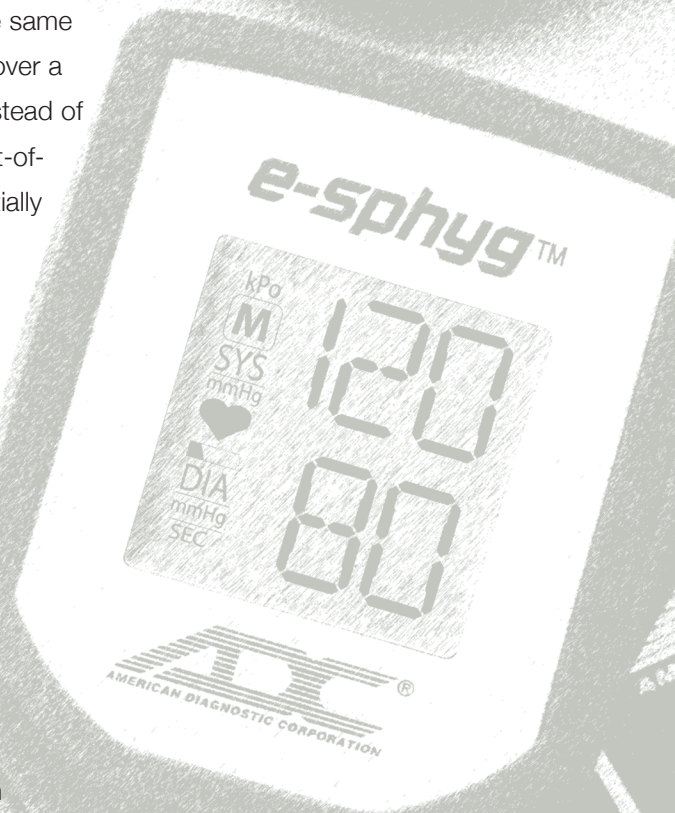
ADC's e-sphyg™ is a revolutionary digital aneroid sphygmomanometer that replaces a gauge's vulnerable mechanical movement with virtually indestructible digital circuitry. It is to sphygs what the quartz watch was to timepieces.

The instrument requires measurement using the proven auscultatory method – the same technique that's been in use for well over a century. The only difference is that instead of using a difficult-to-read, and often out-of-calibration, analog gauge, or a potentially dangerous, mercury-filled instrument, the healthcare professional uses an instrument featuring a bright, backlit LCD display with 1/2" tall digits in a housing that is both splash and shock resistant. In fact, it is virtually unbreakable.

Manometer compatible with virtually any cuff on the market.

Manometer sold separately or in a complete sphygmomanometer with wide selection of inflation system colors and sizes for departmental coding or personal ID.

Lifetime calibration warranty is so comprehensive that if the device EVER needs service we will repair or replace it free of charge.



ADC
AMERICAN DIAGNOSTIC CORPORATION

ADC
Reusal

www.

Ad

Artery Mark





Stethoscope Required



E-Sphyg™

The world's first digital aneroid sphygmomanometer.

The e-sphyg™ features

- Virtually indestructible design can withstand repeated drops of five feet or more
- Splash resistant housing for use in harsh environments
- Swivel cuff clip allows the manometer to be repositioned for easy viewing
- Auto off function conserves battery strength
- Dual low battery warnings
- Recalibration reminder after 10,000 cycles (free lifetime recalibration)
- Systolic assist alerts practitioner to the onset of Korotkoff sounds – makes a great training aid
- Deflation rate display promotes proper technique in accordance with AHA guidelines
- Pulse rate display at completion of measurement
- Manometer works with virtually every cuff on the market
- Requires familiar and trusted manual auscultation to obtain blood pressure readings (use of stethoscope)
- Two “AAA” batteries (included)
- May be ordered as a complete sphygmomanometer featuring nylon Adcuff™ inflation system or gauge only for use with existing inflation systems (See page 57 for e-sphyg™ manometer)
- Lifetime calibration warranty

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
7002-7IBK	7002-9CBK	7002-10SABK	7002-11ABK	7002-12XBK	7002-13TBK
7002-7IOR	7002-9CGR	7002-10SARB	7002-11AN	7002-12XBD	7002-13TBR

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 7002-11AN)

Refer to page 57 for manometer only.



Aneroid Sphygmomanometers

ADC pocket and palm aneroids are available in a number of models and price ranges to meet the varying needs and budgets of today's healthcare market.

State-of-the-art design. Quality construction. Day-in, day-out dependability. Each available in up to six clinical sizes. Adult size in up to 17 cuff colors. All completely latex-free.

Select from our top-of-the-line Diagnostix™ brand models or value-priced Prosplyg™ series. In all, there are six distinct models in over 100 possible configurations. Each unit is individually assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. to ensure strict compliance to ADC's demanding standards. All units are backed by a minimum 10-year calibration warranty and many models are warranted for LIFE.



ART



Luminescent Dial



Zinc cage protects movement



Ambidextrous Trigger Valve

Diagnostix™ 703 Series

A versatile palm style aneroid sphygmomanometer. Precision crafted performance with rugged durability.

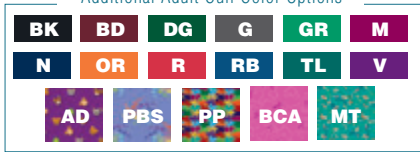
The 703 series features

- Revolutionary palm style manometer (804N) with integral latex-free bulb and trigger-style air release valve for one-hand convenience
- Precision-crafted 300mmHg Japanese-engineered movement tested to 50,000 cycles
- Movement housed in a zinc cage that suspends within the polymer housing for enhanced shock resistance
- Ambidextrous infinite control trigger release air valve
- Adcuff™ nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Quick-release luer slip connector
- Complete with leatherette carrying case with self repairing nylon zipper
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
703-7IBK	703-9CBK	703-10SABK	703-11ABK	703-12XBK	703-13TBK
703-7IOR	703-9CGR	703-10SARB	703-11IAN	703-12XBD	703-13TBR

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 703-11ADG)





Luminescent Dial

Diagnostix™ 700 Series

Our finest pocket aneroid, the 700 is the instrument of choice for the discriminating professional.

The 700 series features

- Chrome-plated, precision-crafted 300mmHg manometer
- Luminescent dial features bold numerals and extended graduation marks for easy reading in all light conditions and from virtually any angle
- Adcuff™ nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Adflow™ filter screen check and deflation valves reduce dust build-up
- Adflow™ chrome-plated brass air release valve with micro-threads for precise deflation control
- Leatherette carrying case with durable nylon zipper
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components



Extended Scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for clear viewing from any angle.

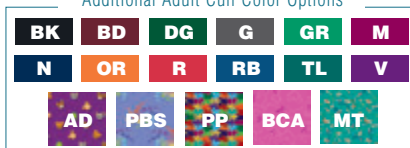


Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
700-7IBK	700-9CBK	700-10SABK	700-11ABK	700-12XBK	700-13TBK
700-7IOR	700-9CGR	700-10SARB	700-11AN	700-12XBD	700-13TBR

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 700-11ARB)



Aneroid Sphygmomanometers



Extended Scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for clear viewing from any angle.



Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles

Diagnostix™ 720 Series

Offering more features than any other sphyg in its class, the 720 provides our finest value.

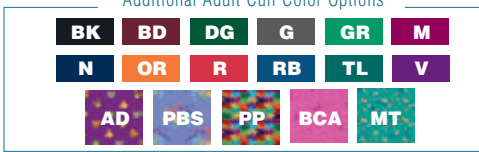
The 720 series features

- Precision-crafted 300mmHg Japanese-engineered manometer with classic black baked enamel finish, exceeds industry performance standards
- Extended scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for easier viewing from virtually any angle
- Adcuff™ nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Adflow™ filter screen check and deflation valve reduce dust build-up
- Adflow™ chrome-plated brass air release valve with micro-threads for precise deflation control
- Leatherette carrying case with durable nylon zipper
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
720-7IBK	720-9CBK	720-10SABK	720-11ABK	720-12XBK	720-13TBK
720-7IOR	720-9CGR	720-10SARB	720-11AN	720-12XBD	720-13TBR

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 720-11ARB)





Prosphyg™ 760 Series
 Our most popular aneroid,
 the 760 is the model of choice
 for demanding institutions.

The 760 series features

- Contemporary black enamel 300mmHg manometer provides day-in, day-out dependability that exceeds industry standards
- Adcuff™ nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Chrome-plated brass air release valve
- Leatherette carrying case with durable nylon zipper
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

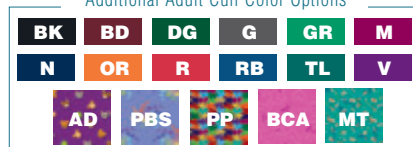


Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
760-7IBK	760-9CBK	760-10SABK	760-11ABK	760-12XBK	760-13TBK
760-7IN	760-9CN	760-10SAN	760-11AN	760-12XN	760-13TN
760-7IOR	760-9CGR	760-10SARB	760-11AN	760-12XBD	760-13TBR

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 760-11ARB)



Prosphyg™ 775 Series

An economical aneroid sphygmomanometer for today's cost conscious healthcare market.

The 775 series features

- Black enamel 300mmHg manometer exceeds industry standards
- Navy blue nylon cuff, with range markings to facilitate selection of correct cuff size, and gauge holder
- Latex-free inflation bladder and bulb
- Chrome-plated deflation valve
- Complete with leatherette zippered carrying case and operating instructions
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components



Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
N/A	775-9CN	775-10SAN	775-11AN	775-12XN	775-13TN



Prosphyg™ 770 Series

Our most economical aneroid, the 770 is ideal for the budget conscious.

The 770 series features

- Black enamel 300mmHg manometer exceeds industry standards
- Gray cotton cuff with artery label and gauge holder
- Latex-free inflation bladder and bulb
- Chrome-plated deflation valve
- Complete with leatherette zippered carrying case and operating instructions
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
N/A	N/A	N/A	770-11AG	N/A	N/A





Diagnostix™ 720 Bariatric Sphyg

Our specially designed Bariatric sphygmomanometer provides a cost effective solution to the challenges of measuring blood pressure on severely obese or bariatric patients.

The 720 Bariatric sphyg features

- Precision-crafted 300mmHg Japanese-engineered manometer with classic black baked enamel finish, exceeds industry performance standards
- Extended scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for easier viewing from virtually any angle
- Adcuff™ nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Adflow™ oversized bulb
- Adflow™ filter screen check and deflation valve reduce dust build-up
- Adflow™ chrome-plated brass air release valve with micro-threads for precise deflation control
- Leatherette carrying case with durable nylon zipper
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components



Extended Scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for clear viewing from any angle.



Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles



Conicle design allows for proper fitting of cuff on severely obese patients

Ordering Information

Item	Description
720-12BXBD	Diagnostix™ Sphygmomanometer, Bariatric



Diagnostix™ 865 Series Bariatric Inflation System

An economical aneroid sphygmomanometer for today's cost conscious healthcare market.

The 865 Bariatric Inflation System features

- Includes ADC's exclusive Adcuff™ nylon cuff (845-12BXBD-2) featuring the Size Guide™ marking system
- Latex-free inflation bladder with one 50cm tube and one 25cm tube (815 series)
- Adflow™ bulb and valve (872LN) with filter screen protection
- For use with most aneroid or mercurial blood pressure instruments
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty
- Luer connector (891F) included

Ordering Information

Item	Description
865-12BXBD	Diagnostix™ Inflation System, Bariatric



Diagnostix™ Bariatric Adcuff™ and Bladders 1-Tube / 2-Tube

- Durable nylon construction
- Exclusive Size Guide™ marking system
- Latex-free inflation bladder with 50cm (and 25cm on 2-tube) tubing length
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty
- Luer connector (804C) not included (1 Tube)
- Luer connector (891F) not included (2 Tube)

Ordering Information

Item	Description
845-12BXBD-1	Diagnostix™ Adcuff & Bladder, Bariatric. 1-Tube
845-12BXBD-2	Diagnostix™ Adcuff & Bladder, Bariatric. 2-Tube



Pro's Combos

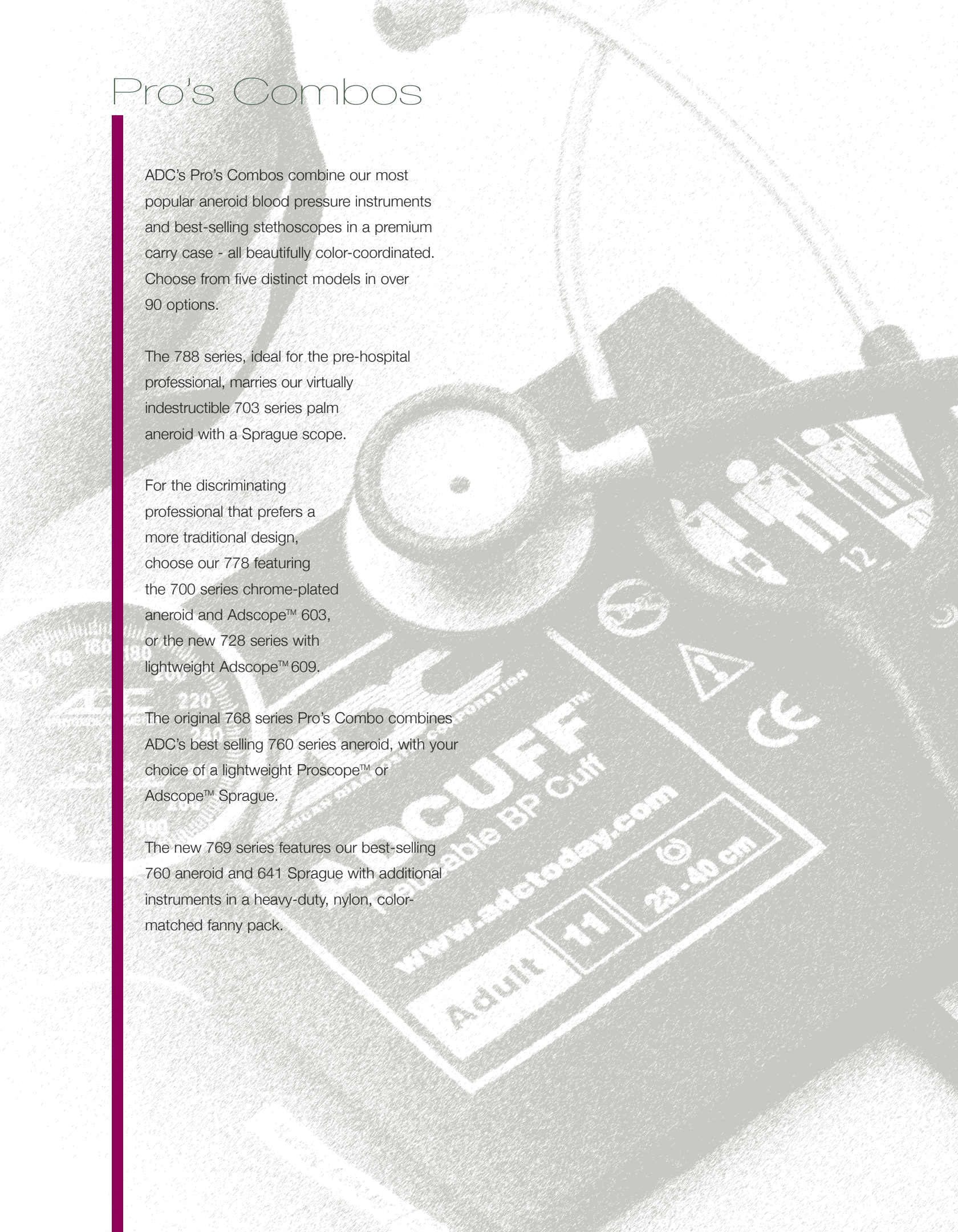
ADC's Pro's Combos combine our most popular aneroid blood pressure instruments and best-selling stethoscopes in a premium carry case - all beautifully color-coordinated. Choose from five distinct models in over 90 options.

The 788 series, ideal for the pre-hospital professional, marries our virtually indestructible 703 series palm aneroid with a Sprague scope.

For the discriminating professional that prefers a more traditional design, choose our 778 featuring the 700 series chrome-plated aneroid and Adscope™ 603, or the new 728 series with lightweight Adscope™ 609.

The original 768 series Pro's Combo combines ADC's best selling 760 series aneroid, with your choice of a lightweight Proscope™ or Adscope™ Sprague.

The new 769 series features our best-selling 760 aneroid and 641 Sprague with additional instruments in a heavy-duty, nylon, color-matched fanny pack.





Luminescent Dial



Zinc cage protects movement

Ambidextrous Trigger Valve

Pro's Combo I™ Palm Aneroid Kit

The ideal kit for the demanding pre-hospital professional combines our best selling palm aneroid and Sprague.

The 788 series features

- The 703 palm style sphygmomanometer and color coordinated matching professional Adscope™ 641 Sprague (page 81)
- 804N gauge with integral latex-free bulb and trigger-style air release valve for one-hand convenience
- Precision-crafted 300mmHg Japanese-engineered movement tested to 50,000 cycles
- Adcuff™ nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system
- Quick-release luer slip connector
- Extra-large, color-matched, dual-pocket nylon carry case (measures 9" x 5" x 2")
- Ideal for nurses, PA's, and EMT's
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

Ordering Information

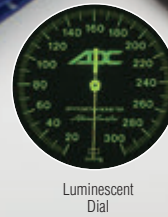
Item	Description
788-11A**	Pro's Combo I Palm Aneroid (Adult Only)
788-641-11A**	Pro's Combo I Palm Aneroid/Sprague (Adult Only)

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 788-641-11AV)





Luminescent Dial

Pro's Combo III™ Pocket Aneroid Kit

A combination of our finest pocket aneroid and one of our most popular acoustic scopes. Together they provide outstanding performance with rugged durability.

The 778 series features

- Chrome-plated pocket aneroid (Diagnostix™ 700) with luminescent dial provides day-in, day-out dependability
- Adcuff™ nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Color coordinated matching professional Adscope™ 603 stethoscope (page 73) with AFD technology
- Extra-large, color-matched dual-pocket nylon carry case
- Ideal for nurses, students, PA's, and EMT's
- Lifetime quality performance guarantee on Adscope™ 603
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components



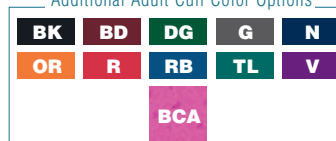
Extended Scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for clear viewing from any angle.

Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles

Ordering Information

Item	Description
778-11A**	Pro's Combo III Pocket Aneroid (Adult Only)
778-603-11A**	Pro's Combo III Pocket Aneroid / Adscope™ 603 (Adult Only)

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 778-11ADG)





Extended Scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for clear viewing from any angle.

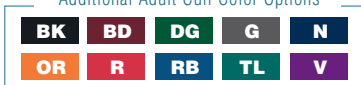


Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles

Ordering Information

Item	Description
728-609-11A**	Pro's Combo™ V Aneroid / Adscope-Lite™ Kit (Adult Only)

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 728-609-11AV)



Pro's Combo V™ Pocket Aneroid Kit

A kit containing our 720 series sphyg - one of our finest and most popular pocket aneroids and the best selling Adscope-lite™ stethoscope in a color-coordinated, extra-large carry case.

The 728-609 series features

- Premium aneroid manometer that exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060 specifications for accuracy backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Adcuff™ nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing. Color matched to the scope and case
- Color-coordinated, matching professional Adscope-lite™ 609 stethoscope (page 74) with five-year quality performance warranty
- Extra-large, color-matched dual-pocket nylon carry case
- Ideal for nurses, students, PA's, and EMT's
- Five-year quality performance guarantee on Adscope-lite™, lifetime calibration warranty, and three year warranty on Adcuff™ inflation system
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components



768-641-11A**



768-11A**



768-670-11A**

Pro's Combo II™ Pocket Aneroid Kit

A professional kit that combines our best-selling aneroid with an optional stethoscope in a color-coordinated premium nylon case.

The 768 series features

- Contemporary black enamel 300mmHg manometer
- Adcuff™ calibrated nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Chrome-plated deflation valve
- Extra-large, color-matched dual-pocket nylon carry case, measures 9" x 5" x 2"
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

Pro's Combo II™ 768 series features

- Complete aneroid and matching case

Pro's Combo II™ Dualhead 768-670 series features

- Complete aneroid, matching case, and color-matched Proscope™ dualhead stethoscope (see page 85)

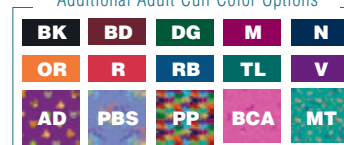
Pro's Combo II™ Sprague 768-641 series features

- Complete aneroid, matching case, and color-matched Sprague stethoscope (see page 81)

Ordering Information

Item	Description
768-11A**	Pro's Combo II Aneroid (Adult)
768-9C**	Pro's Combo II Aneroid (Child), AD, PP
768-10SA**	Pro's Combo II Aneroid (Sm. Adult), AD, PP
768-670-11A**	Pro's Combo II Dualhead Kit (Adult Only)
768-641-11A**	Pro's Combo II Sprague Kit (Adult)
768-641-9C**	Pro's Combo II Sprague Kit (Child), AD, PP
768-641-10SA**	Pro's Combo II Sprague Kit (Sm. Adult), AD, PP

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 768-11AV)





Ordering Information

Item	Description
769-641-11A**	Pro's Combo™ IV Fanny Pack Kit (Adult Only)

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 769-641-11**BK**)



Pro's Combo IV™ Fanny Pack Kit

Combines our best selling 760 series aneroid, Adscope™ 641 Sprague, legendary Medicut™ shears, and Adlite™ penlight in a color-coordinated, heavy-duty, multi-pocket nylon fanny pack.

The 769-641 series features

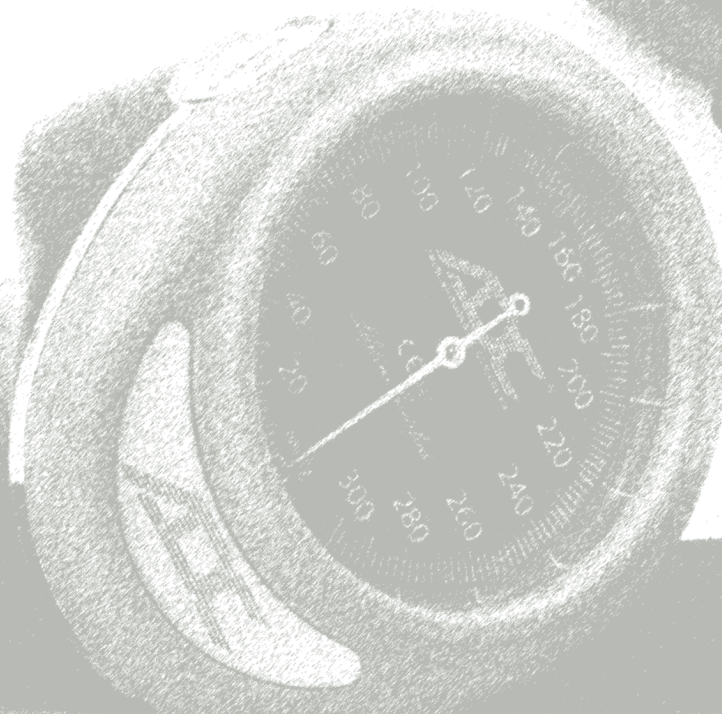
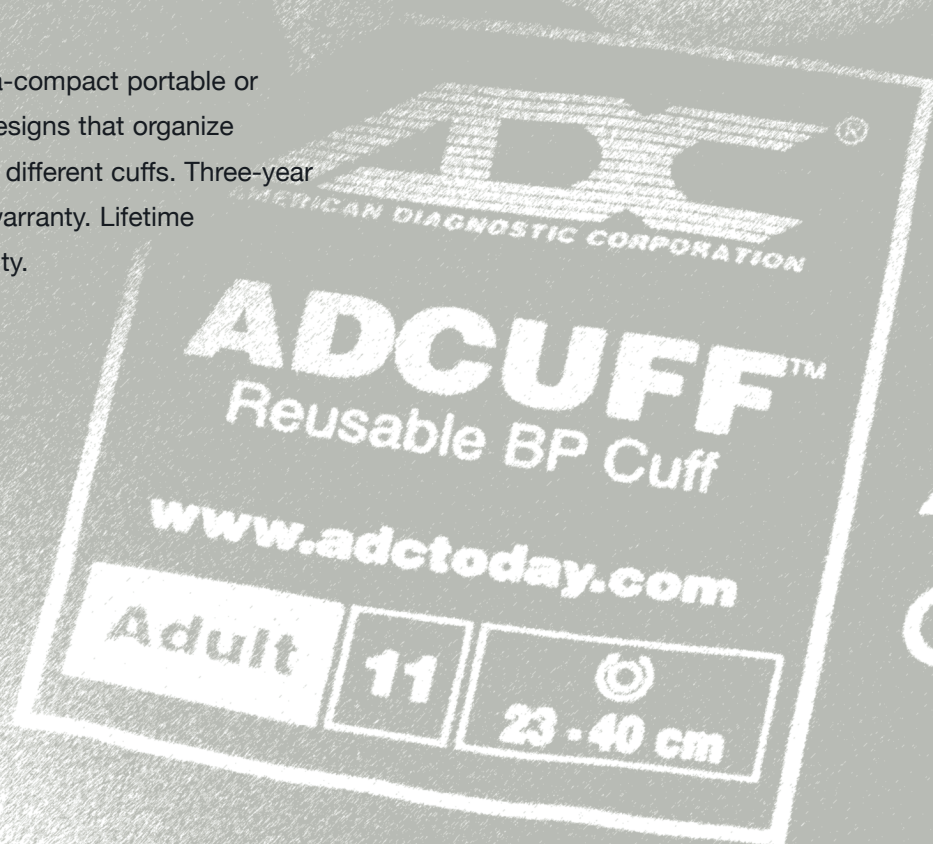
- Premium aneroid manometer with black enamel finish that exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060 specifications for accuracy and is backed by a 20-year calibration warranty
- Adcuff™ nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing. Color-matched to the scope and case
- Color-coordinated matching professional Adscope™ 641 Sprague (see page 81) with ADC proprietary valve mechanism and gasket-sealed chestpiece
- Color-coordinated Medicut™ 7¼" shears with one serrated edge
- Adlite™ disposable diagnostic penlight
- Color-matched, 600-denier nylon fanny pack with three zippered compartments, two interior mesh pockets, and elastic retaining straps. Measures 10¼" x 6" x 3", fits waists 20" - 56"
- Five-year quality performance guarantee on Sprague, 20-year calibration warranty, and three-year warranty on Adcuff™ inflation system
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

Multicuffs

ADC's multicuff systems combine a variety of cuff sizes, our revolutionary 804 manometer, and a compartmentalized storage case permitting the rapid selection of the appropriate cuff.

At the heart of every multicuff system is our 804 series palm aneroid. Protective zinc cage, high impact ABS housing, ambidextrous infinite control air release valve, and a precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered movement tested to 50,000 cycles make it the finest palm aneroid manometer available. Period.

Choose from ultra-compact portable or stationary case designs that organize three, four, or five different cuffs. Three-year inflation system warranty. Lifetime calibration warranty.





Luminescent Dial



General Practice Kit
705GPK-MCC



Pediatric Kit
705PMK-MCC

General Practice Multicuff Kit

A multicuff kit designed for the busy office, clinic, or ER.



Zinc cage protects movement



Ambidextrous Trigger Valve

The 705 series features

- ADC 804 palm gauge plus three cuffs with single tube bladders
- Rugged gauge features precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered movement tested to 50,000 cycles
- Ambidextrous, trigger-release air valve
- Quick-release luer slip connectors for rapid selection of appropriate cuff
- Four-section, smoke-gray plexiglass tray features a small 14" x 3½" footprint
- Tray may be wall mounted with included hardware
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

General Practice Multicuff Kit features

- Small Adult, Adult, and Large Adult calibrated nylon Adcuffs™

Pediatric Multicuff Kit features

- Infant, Child, and Small Adult calibrated nylon Adcuffs™

Ordering Information

705GPK-BK	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult
705GPK-N	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult
705GPK-MCC	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult
705PMK-BK	Infant	Child	Small Adult
705PMK-N	Infant	Child	Small Adult
705PMK-MCC	Infant	Child	Small Adult
705PMK-PRT	Child	Small Adult	Adult

NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering. Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 705GPK-BK)





Luminescent Dial



Multikuf™ BP System, 4 Cuff
732-BK



Zinc cage protects movement

Ambidextrous Trigger Valve

Multikuf™

The *most* compact multicuff kit system available.

The Multikuf™ features

- A multi-pocketed, heavy-duty, black nylon zipper case that keeps each component securely in place, yet instantly accessible
- Case measures a compact 8" x 6" x 3.5" that can easily be stored in most emergency boxes or trauma bags
- Three-cuff model includes Adult, Small Adult, and Large Adult Adcuffs™ with one-tube bladder with quick-release luer slip connector
- Four-cuff model also includes Child cuff
- Features our 804N series palm gauge with integrated, infinite-controlled, ambidextrous trigger-release air valve
- 804N utilizes a Japanese-engineered movement housed in a zinc safety cage within its rugged ABS housing
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

Ordering Information

Multikuf™ BP System, 3 Cuff

731-BK	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult
731-N	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult
731-OR	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult
731-MCC	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult

Multikuf™ BP System, 4 Cuff

732-BK	Child	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult
732-N	Child	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult
732-OR	Child	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult
732-MCC	Child	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult

NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 731-BK)





System 5™
740-OR

System 5™
740-N



Luminescent
Dial



Zinc Cage
protects movement



Ambidextrous
Trigger Valve

System 5™

The most compact, ergonomically designed, and affordably priced 5-cuff blood pressure system on the market today.

The System 5™ features

- A multi-pocketed, heavy-duty 600D nylon attaché style case that keeps each component securely in place, yet instantly accessible
- Dual-zipper closure for rapid access. Protects against the elements
- Measures a compact 10" x 9" x 4" when closed, weighs just 2½ lbs (680.3 g)
- Compact enough to fit in most emergency bags or trauma boxes
- Reinforced carry handle allows for wall mounting in the open position
- Includes Child, Small Adult, Adult, Large Adult, and Thigh Adcuff™ nylon cuffs, featuring ADC's Size Guide™ marking system
- Quick-release luer slip connector to permit rapid selection of the appropriate cuff
- Revolutionary Diagnostix™ 804N palm style manometer with precision Japanese-engineered movement rated to 50,000 cycles
- Ambidextrous trigger-release air valve
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

Ordering Information

740-N	Child	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult	Thigh
740-OR	Child	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult	Thigh
740-MCC	Child	Small Adult	Adult	Large Adult	Thigh

NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 740-N)



Clock Face Aneroids

ADC's clock face aneroid is the ideal Blood Pressure monitoring solution for institutional use. Choose from wall mount, desk stand, or mobile configurations.

High impact housing protects the movement. Ivory color complements any decor. Six inch luminescent beveled dial is easy-to-read, even in low light conditions. Wall mount swivels 110° on its integral cuff storage bracket. Floor model, with its 5-legged, weighted caster base, is height adjustable from 34" to 48". All units equipped with an eight-foot-length (when extended) of coiled tubing for convenience.

Each model available in six clinical sizes. Three-year inflation system warranty. Lifetime calibration warranty.





Diagnostix™ 750 Series

A large face aneroid available in three configurations that offer the superb precision, styling, and dependability synonymous with the ADC name.

The 750 series features

- Large, easy-to-read, 6" luminescent dial for high visibility in virtually any light condition
- 300mmHg no-pin stop movement withstands the heaviest use
- Adcuff™ inflation system includes the new latex-free Adcuff™ nylon cuff, Adflow™ bulb and valve, and eight-foot length (when extended) of coiled tubing
- Contemporary Euro-style ivory casing complements any decor
- Complete with all necessary hardware and assembly instructions
- Available in wall, desk, or mobile configurations
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

The 750W wall aneroid features

- Wall bracket that swivels through 110° rotation for easy viewing with integral cuff storage. Optional cuff basket available (See page 58)

The 750D desk aneroid features

- Tabletop bracket with convenient, integrated, cushioned carry handle

The 752M mobile aneroid features

- Height-adjustable Spider-Leg™ caster stand with range of 34" to 48" (from bottom of base to top of unit)
- Integral ABS cuff storage compartment
- Manometer angled back 15° for easy viewing
- 18" base diameter

*Some assembly required

Ordering Information

752M - Mobile Series

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
752M-7IBK	752M-9CBK	752M-10SABK	752M-11ABK	752M-12XBK	752M-13TBK
752M-7IOR	752M-9CGR	752M-10SARB	752M-11AN	752M-12XBD	752M-13TBR

750D - Desk Series

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
750D-7IBK	750D-9CBK	750D-10SABK	750D-11ABK	750D-12XBK	750D-13TBK
750D-7IOR	750D-9CGR	750D-10SARB	750D-11AN	750D-12XBD	750D-13TBR

750W - Wall Series

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
750W-7IBK	750W-9CBK	750W-10SABK	750W-11ABK	750W-12XBK	750W-13TBK
750W-7IOR	750W-9CGR	750W-10SARB	750W-11AN	750W-12XBD	750W-13TBR

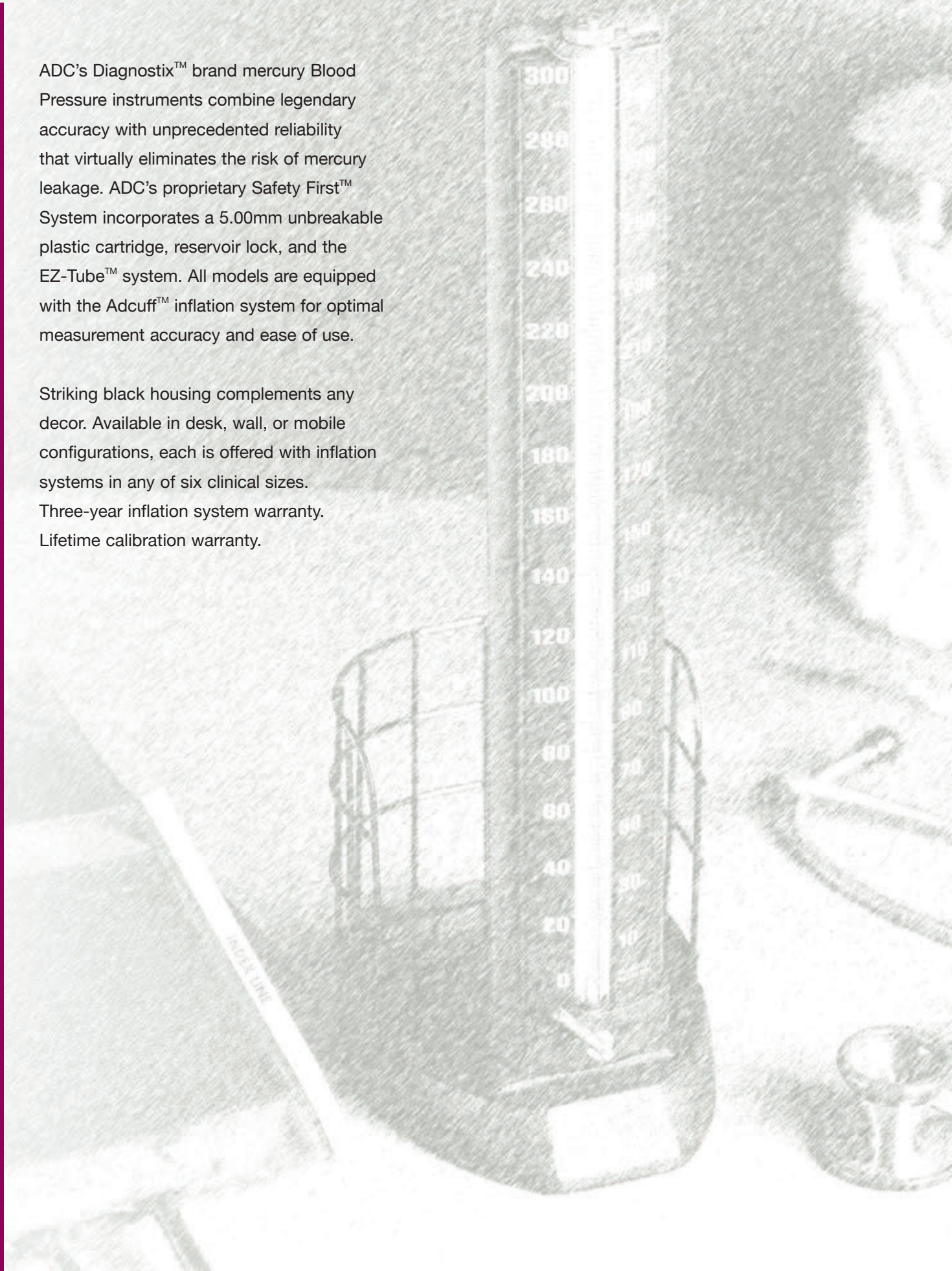
NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 752M-11ABK)



Mercury Sphygms

ADC's Diagnostix™ brand mercury Blood Pressure instruments combine legendary accuracy with unprecedented reliability that virtually eliminates the risk of mercury leakage. ADC's proprietary Safety First™ System incorporates a 5.00mm unbreakable plastic cartridge, reservoir lock, and the EZ-Tube™ system. All models are equipped with the Adcuff™ inflation system for optimal measurement accuracy and ease of use.

Striking black housing complements any decor. Available in desk, wall, or mobile configurations, each is offered with inflation systems in any of six clinical sizes. Three-year inflation system warranty. Lifetime calibration warranty.



Diagnostix™ 922 Series

A traditional desktop mercury sphygmomanometer that follows in the quality tradition of ADC aneroids.

The 922 series features

- Rugged, die-cast aluminum housing with textured black baked enamel finish
- Fold-down cover with spring lock mechanism
- Graduated unbreakable plastic cartridge tube features 4.00mm inside bore for unrestricted, friction-free mercury flow
- High visibility red graduations
- Filter system keeps mercury clean for reliable performance
- Locking reservoir secures mercury during storage, transport, or maintenance
- Adcuff™ with ADC's proprietary Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Adflow™ bulb and valve with filter screen protection
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components
- Lifetime warranty on cartridge tube



Mercury Sphygms

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
922-71BK	922-9CBK	922-10SABK	922-11ABK	922-12XBK	922-13TBK



Diagnostix™ 932 Series

Contemporary desktop instrument utilizing the same design as our wall and mobile mercurial manometers.

The 932 series features

- Rugged housing constructed from a combination of virtually indestructible ABS and die-cast aluminum
- Contemporary design with weighted base and integral wire basket for inflation system
- Graduated unbreakable plastic cartridge tube features a massive 5.00mm inside bore for unrestricted, friction-free mercury flow
- White, oversized numerals on contrasting black scale combined with high visibility red graduations for easy reading
- EZ tube and reservoir lock simplify safe instrument maintenance
- Adcuff™ with Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Adflow™ bulb and valve with filter screen protection
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components
- Lifetime warranty on cartridge tube

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
932-71BK	932-9CBK	932-10SABK	932-11ABK	932-12XBK	932-13TBK



LATEX FREE

These products contain liquid mercury. Sale of these devices may be prohibited. Check local statutes for guidance.



Diagnostix™ 952B Series

A contemporary, swivel-mount wall mercurial sphygmomanometer that meets the quality and safety needs of the institutional user.

The 952B features

- Rugged housing constructed of a combination of virtually indestructible ABS and die-cast aluminum
- Graduated unbreakable plastic cartridge tube features a massive 5.00mm inside bore for unrestricted, friction-free mercury flow
- Wall bracket swivels through 110° arc for enhanced visibility
- White, oversized numerals on contrasting black scale combined with high visibility red graduations for easy reading
- EZ tube and Reservoir lock simplify safe instrument maintenance
- Adcuff™ with Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Adflow™ bulb and valve with filter screen protection
- Complete with vinyl-coated, wire cuff basket, eight-foot length (when extended) of coiled tubing, all mounting hardware
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components
- Lifetime warranty on cartridge tube

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
952B-7IBK	952B-9CBK	952B-10SABK	952B-11ABK	952B-12XBK	952B-13TBK



These products contain liquid mercury. Sale of these devices may be prohibited. Check local statutes for guidance.

Diagnostix™ 972 Series

A mobile sphygmomanometer that combines unsurpassed institutional reliability with trouble-free service.

The 972 series features

- Rugged manometer housing constructed of a combination of virtually indestructible ABS and die-cast aluminum
- Graduated unbreakable plastic cartridge tube features a massive 5.00mm inside bore for unrestricted, friction-free mercury flow
- White, oversized numerals on contrasting black scale combined with high visibility red graduations for easy reading
- EZ tube and reservoir lock simplify safe instrument maintenance
- Spider-Leg™, 5-leg weighted base for stability
- 2" casters for easy mobility
- Integral ABS cuff storage compartment and handle in main unit
- Height-adjustable stand from 40" to 54" (from bottom of base to top of unit)
- Scale angled back 15° for improved readability
- Adcuff™ with Size Guide™ marking system prevents mis-cuffing
- Adflow™ bulb and valve with filter screen protection
- Complete with eight-foot length (when extended) of coiled tubing
- Includes all assembly tools and hardware
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components
- Lifetime warranty on cartridge tube

*Some assembly required

LATEX
FREE

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
972-71BK	972-9CBK	972-10SABK	972-11ABK	972-12XBK	972-13TBK



These products contain liquid mercury. Sale of these devices may be prohibited. Check local statutes for guidance.

www.adctoday.com

ADC
AMERICAN DIAGNOSTIC CORPORATION

Home Blood Pressure

Choose from ADC's Prosplyg™ brand aneroid home kits, or the feature-rich line of mechanical and digital Advantage™ blood pressure monitors.

Like our professional models, ADC's Prosplyg™ homecare series is assembled in the U.S.A. using many of the same components found on our professional-grade products. Choose from three models, each in three sizes. Ten-year calibration warranty.

ADC's Advantage™ instruments are offered in manual, upper arm digital, and wrist digital models. All latex-free. Digital units feature extra-large displays, blood pressure and pulse measurement, auto-off, and memory. Smart Logic™ Technology sets the inflation level automatically. Five-year warranty.



Prosphyg™ 785 Series

The 785 series utilizes a D-Ring, self-adjusting cuff for one-handed application.

The 785 series features

- Black enamel 300mmHg manometer
- Nylon, D-Ring, self-adjusting cuff for one-handed cuff application
- Chrome-plated deflation valve
- Complete with leatherette zippered carrying case and operating instructions
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A.

Ordering Information

Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult
785-10SAN	785-11AN	785-12XN



Prosphyg™ 780/790 Series

Our most popular homecare models, combines quality construction with ease of use.

The Prosphyg™ series features

- Black enamel 300mmHg manometer
- Chrome-plated deflation valve
- Zippered carrying case and operating instructions
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A.

The 780 series features

- Nylon, D-Ring, self-adjusting cuff for one-handed cuff application
- Diaphragm-only blood pressure scope with black PVC tubing (660BK)

The 790 series features

- Nylon, D-Ring, self-adjusting cuff with attached diaphragm-only scope for one-handed use
- Scope features adjustable aluminum binaurals and black 22" PVC tubing

Ordering Information

780 Series			790 Series		
Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult
780-10SAN	780-11AN	780-12XN	790-10SAN	790-11AN	790-12XN



Manual BP Kit

The most feature rich manual kit on the market.

The 6005 features

- Dial features bold, white numerals on black face for easy reading
- Self-adjusting, D-Ring Adcuff™ for Home™ for one-handed application
- Size Guide™ marking system ensures optimal accuracy
- Auto-deflation valve
- Attached nurse scope
- Zippered carrying case and operating instructions

Ordering Information

Item	Description
6005	Advantage™ Manual BP Kit Adult, Black only





LATEX FREE

Advantage™ 6012N Semi-Automatic BP Monitor

Compact and easy-to-use.

The 6012N features

- Measures systolic, diastolic pressure, and pulse
- Manual inflation
- Self adjusting adult latex-free D-Bar adult cuff fits arm ranges from 8.7" to 12.6" (22 cm to 32 cm)
- Automatic deflation valve
- Auto shut-off

Ordering Information	
Item	Description
6012N	Advantage™ Digital Blood Pressure Monitor



Advantage™ 6021N Automatic BP Monitor

Smart Logic™ technology for the ultimate in simplicity.

The 6021N features

- Measures systolic, diastolic pressure, and pulse
- British Hypertension Society (BHS) AA rating ensures unrivaled accuracy
- Smart Logic™ Technology determines ideal inflation level
- Irregular Heartbeat detector
- Automatic inflation and deflation control
- Recalls last 99 readings with date and time stamp for two users
- Self-adjusting extended soft wide range latex-free D-Bar cuff fits arm ranges from 8.7" to 16.5" (22 cm to 42 cm)
- Auto-off
- Deluxe Storage case
- Optional AC adapter (sold separately)



LATEX FREE



Ordering Information	
Item	Description
6021NSA	Advantage™ Digital BP Monitor, Small Adult
6021N	Advantage™ Digital BP Monitor, Adult
6021NX	Advantage™ Digital BP Monitor, Lg. Adult
6023NZAC	Advantage™ AC Adapter



Advantage™ PLUS 6022N Automatic BP Monitor

Feature packed with average mode and wide range cuff for truly consistent readings.

The 6022N features

- Measures systolic, diastolic pressure, and pulse
- British Hypertension Society (BHS) AA rating ensures unrivaled accuracy
- Smart Logic™ Technology determines ideal inflation level
- Automatic inflation and deflation control
- MAM Advantage™ Average mode automatically averages 3 readings for superior reporting accuracy
- Irregular Heartbeat Detection gives you a warning signal at the appearance of an irregular heartbeat
- Displays AM and PM readings separately to help detect morning hypertension
- Advanced 2 zone memory with date and time stamp recalls last 99 readings for two different people
- Optional PC Link Analyzer Software connects your blood pressure monitor to your PC to download and print data, graphs, charts, and tables of your readings
- Can be used with Microsoft's Healthvault (optional USB cable required) and then displayed on apps available for IOS, Android, and Microsoft smart phones and tablets
- Self-adjusting extended soft wide range latex-free D-Bar cuff fits arm ranges from 8.7" to 16.5" (22 cm to 42 cm)

Ordering Information	
Item	Description
6022N	Advantage™ PLUS Digital BP Monitor, Adult
6023NPC	Advantage™ PC Software with USB Cable
6023NZAC	Advantage™ AC Adapter



LATEX FREE





Advantage™ ULTRA 6023N Advanced BP Monitor

Feature packed with average mode and PC Link for truly consistent readings and ease of use.

The 6023N features

- Measures systolic, diastolic pressure, and pulse
- British Hypertension Society (BHS) AA rating ensures unrivaled accuracy
- Smart Logic™ Technology determines ideal inflation level
- Automatic inflation and deflation control
- MAM Advantage™ Average mode automatically averages 3 readings for superior reporting accuracy
- Irregular Heartbeat Detection gives you a warning signal at the appearance of an irregular heartbeat
- Traffic Light Indicator shows you the range within which the indicated blood pressure value lies compared to National Standards
- Displays AM and PM readings separately to help detect morning hypertension
- Advanced 2 zone memory with date and time stamp recalls last 99 readings for two different people
- PC Link Analyzer Software connects your blood pressure monitor to your PC to download and print data, graphs, charts, and tables of your readings
- Can be used with Microsoft's Healthvault and then displayed on aps available for IOS, Android, and Microsoft smart phones and tablets
- USB Cable for easy PC hook-up

- Self-adjusting wide range rigid latex-free Adult cuff fits arm ranges from 8.7" to 18.1" (22 cm to 46 cm)
- Auto-off to conserve batteries
- AC Adapter
- 4 "AA" batteries included
- Deluxe Storage Case
- Meets or exceeds EN 1060-1, and EN 1060-3
- 5 Year Warranty

Included Accessories



PC Link Software



USB Cable



AC Adapter

Ordering Information

Item	Description
6023N	Advantage™ ULTRA Digital BP Monitor, Adult





Advantage™ 6015N Digital Wrist BP Monitor

With Smart Logic™ Technology and an advanced memory, our Advantage 6015N is our most popular wrist digital home blood pressure monitor.

The 6015N features

- Measures systolic, diastolic pressure, and pulse
- British Hypertension Society (BHS) AA rating ensures unrivaled accuracy
- Smart Logic™ Technology determines ideal inflation level
- Recalls last 99 readings for two users
- Latex-free wrist cuff fits 5.3" to 7.7" wrists
- Auto off
- 2 "AAA" batteries included
- Compact storage case
- Meets or exceeds EN 1060-1, and EN 1060-3
- 5 Year Warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
6015N	Advantage™ Digital BP Monitor



Advantage™ 6016N Digital Wrist BP Monitor

Our most feature rich wrist digital home blood pressure monitor

The 6016N features

- Measures systolic, diastolic pressure, and pulse
- British Hypertension Society (BHS) AA rating ensures unrivaled accuracy
- Smart Logic™ Technology determines ideal inflation level
- MAM Advantage™ Average mode automatically averages 3 readings for superior reporting accuracy
- Advanced 2 zone memory with date and time stamp recalls last 99 readings for two different people
- Optional PC Link Analyzer Software connects your blood pressure monitor to your PC to download and print data, graphs, charts, and tables of your readings.
- Can be used with Microsoft's Healthvault (optional USB cable required) and then displayed on apps available for IOS, Android, and Microsoft smart phones and tablets.
- Latex-free wrist cuff fits 5.3" to 7.7" wrists
- Auto off
- 2 "AAA" batteries included
- Compact storage case.
- Optional PC Software (sold separately)
- Meets or exceeds EN 1060-1, and EN 1060-3
- 5 Year Warranty



Optional Accessories



PC Link Software



USB Cable

Ordering Information

Item	Description
6016N	Advantage™ Advanced Digital BP Monitor
6023NPC	Advantage™ PC Software with USB Cable



Advantage™ Digital BP Replacement Parts

Specially designed inflation system components for use with Advantage™ Digital Monitors.

Cuffs

- Adult cuff with bladder, bulb and valve (8.7" to 12.6" arm circumferences) for use with 6012N
- Soft Extended Range Adult cuff with bladder (for 8.7" to 16.5" arm circumferences) for use with 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N
- Rigid Extended Range Adult cuff with bladder (for 8.7" to 18.1" arm circumferences) for use with 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N
- Large Adult cuff with bladder (for 12.5" to 20.4" arm circumferences) for use with 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N
- Small Adult cuff with bladder (for 6.7" to 8.7" arm circumferences) for use with 6021NSA

Bulb and Valve

- Latex-free bulb and auto valve for use with 6005 and 6012N

Ordering Information

Item	Description
6021NCASE	Carry Case for 6021N, 6022N
6023NCASE	Carry Case for 6023N
6023NPC	PC Software for 6016N, 6022N, 6023N
6023NZAC	AC Adapter for 6021N, 6022N, 6023N
850-6012N	Adult Cuff for 6012N
850-6021NSA	Small Adult Cuff for 6021NSA
850-6022N	Wide Range Soft Cuff for 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N
850-6022NX	Large Adult Cuff for 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N
850-6023N	Wide Range Rigid Cuff for 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N
878	Bulb and Valve for 6005, 6012N

Home Blood Pressure Product Feature Chart

Item	Type	Inflation	Smart Logic	Deflation	Scope	Latex	Pulse	Memory	Battery	PC Link Option	A/C Adapter Option	Warranty
785	Aneroid	Manual	N/A	Manual	No	Latex-free	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 year
780	Aneroid	Manual	N/A	Manual	Yes	Latex-free	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 year
790	Aneroid	Manual	N/A	Manual	Attached	Latex-free	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 year
6005	Aneroid	Manual	N/A	Auto valve	Attached	Latex-free	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 year
6012N	Dig., Arm	Manual	N/A	Auto valve	N/A	Latex-free	Yes	1	4 "AA"	No	No	5 year
6015N	Dig., Wrist	Automatic	Yes	Elec. Auto	N/A	Latex-free	Yes	(2x) 99	2 "AAA"	No	No	5 year
6016N	Dig., Wrist	Automatic	Yes	Elec. Auto	N/A	Latex-free	Yes	(2x) 99	2 "AAA"	Yes	No	5 year
6021N	Dig., Arm	Automatic	Yes	Elec. Auto	N/A	Latex-free	Yes	(2x) 99	4 "AA"	No	Yes	5 year
6021NSA	Dig., Arm	Automatic	Yes	Elec. Auto	N/A	Latex-free	Yes	(2x) 99	4 "AA"	No	Yes	5 year
6021NX	Dig., Arm	Automatic	Yes	Elec. Auto	N/A	Latex-free	Yes	(2x) 99	4 "AA"	No	Yes	5 year
6022N	Dig., Arm	Automatic	Yes	Elec. Auto	N/A	Latex-free	Yes	(2x) 99	4 "AA"	Yes	Yes	5 year
6023N	Dig., Arm	Automatic	Yes	Elec. Auto	N/A	Latex-free	Yes	(2x) 99	4 "AA"	Yes	Yes	5 year

Sphygmomanometer Product Feature Chart

Item#	Cat Page	Sphyg Type	Gauge	Crystal	Ring	Spring Clip/Pin	*Cuff 830-XXX	*Bladder 815-XXX	*Cuff/Bladder 845-XXX	Bulb	Valve	Bulb / Valve	Case	Gauge Warranty	Cuff Type	Cuff Size	Cuff Color
700-10SAAD	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	10SAAD	10SA	10SAAD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Adimals™
700-10SABK	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black Puzzle Pieces
700-10SAPP	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	10SAPP	10SA	10SAPP-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Royal
700-10SARB	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	10SARB	10SA	10SARB-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Royal
700-11AAD	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11AAD	11A	11AAD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Adimals™
700-11ABCA	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11ABCA	11A	11ABCA-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Breast Cancer
700-11ABD	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11ABD	11A	11ABD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
700-11ABK	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
700-11ADG	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11ADG	11A	11ADG-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
700-11AG	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11AG	11A	11AG-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
700-11AGR	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11AGR	11A	11AGR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Green
700-11AM	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11AM	11A	11AM-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Magenta
700-11AMT	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11AMT	11A	11AMT-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Medical Theme
700-11AN	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11AN	11A	11AN-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
700-11AOR	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
700-11APBS	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11APBS	11A	11APBS-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Peter's Blue Swirly
700-11APP	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11APP	11A	11APP-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Puzzle Pieces
700-11AR	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11AR	11A	11AR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
700-11ARB	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
700-11ATL	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11ATL	11A	11ATL-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
700-11AV	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	11AV	11A	11AV-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
700-12XBD	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	12XBD	12X	12XBD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Burgundy
700-12XBK	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
700-12XOR	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	12XOR	12X	12XOR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Orange
700-13TBK	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	870N	871	872N	880L	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
700-13TBR	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	13TBR	13T	13TBR-2	870N	871	872N	880L	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Brown
700-7IBK	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	7IBK	7I	7IBK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
700-7IOR	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	7IOR	7I	7IOR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Orange
700-9CAD	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	9CAD	9C	9CAD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Adimals™
700-9CBK	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black
700-9CGR	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	9CGR	9C	9CGR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Green
700-9CPP	16	Pocket	800	893	895	898	9CPP	9C	9CPP-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Puzzle Pieces
7002-10SABK	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
7002-10SARB	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	10SARB	10SA	10SARB-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Royal
7002-11ABK	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
7002-11AN	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	11AN	11A	11AN-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
7002-11AOR	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
7002-11ARB	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
7002-11AV	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	11AV	11A	11AV-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
7002-12XBD	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	12XBD	12X	12XBD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Burgundy
7002-12XBK	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
7002-13TBK	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	870N	871	872N	880L	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
7002-13TBR	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	13TBR	13T	13TBR-2	870N	871	872N	880L	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Brown
7002-7IBK	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	7IBK	7I	7IBK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
7002-7IOR	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	7IOR	7I	7IOR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Orange
7002-9CBK	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black
7002-9CGR	13	Digital	8002	NA	NA	NA	9CGR	9C	9CGR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Green
703-10SABK	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
703-10SARB	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	10SARB	10SA	10SARB-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Royal
703-11AAD	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AAD	11A	11AAD-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Adimals™

*NOTE: When ordering either Cuff, Bladder or Cuff & Bladder use suffix from top of column (i.e. cuff for 700-10SABK is 830-10SABK)

Sphygmomanometer Product Feature Chart

Item#	Cat Page	Sphyg Type	Gauge	Crystal	Ring	Spring Clip/Pin	Cuff 830-XXX	Bladder 815-XXX	Cuff/Bladder 845-XXX	Bulb	Valve	Bulb / Valve	Case	Gauge Warranty	Cuff Type	Cuff Size	Cuff Color
703-11ABCA	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ABCA	11A	11ABCA-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Breast Cancer
703-11ABD	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ABD	11A	11ABD-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
703-11ABK	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
703-11ADG	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ADG	11A	11ADG-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
703-11AG	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AG	11A	11AG-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
703-11AGR	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AGR	11A	11AGR-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Green
703-11AM	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AM	11A	11AM-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Magenta
703-11AMT	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AMT	11A	11AMT-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Medical Theme
703-11AN	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AN	11A	11AN-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
703-11AOR	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AOR	11A	11AOR-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
703-11APBS	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11APBS	11A	11APBS-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Peter's Blue Swirly Puzzle Pieces
703-11APP	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11APP	11A	11APP-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Peter's Blue Swirly Puzzle Pieces
703-11AR	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AR	11A	11AR-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
703-11ARB	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ARB	11A	11ARB-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
703-11ATL	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ATL	11A	11ATL-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
703-11AV	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AV	11A	11AV-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
703-12XBD	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	12XBD	12X	12XBD-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Burgundy
703-12XBK	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	12XBK	12X	12XBK-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
703-13TBK	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	13TBK	13T	13TBK-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880L	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
703-13TBR	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	13TBR	13T	13TBR-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880L	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Brown
703-7IBK	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	7IBK	7I	7IBK-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
703-7IOR	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	7IOR	7I	7IOR-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Orange
703-9CBK	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	9CBK	9C	9CBK-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black
703-9CGR	15	Palm	804N	NA	NA	NA	9CGR	9C	9CGR-1	804N-109	NA	NA	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Green
705GPK-BK	29	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	884	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Black
705GPK-MCC	29	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	884	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Multiple
705GPK-N	29	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	884	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Navy
705PMK-BK	29	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	884	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Black
705PMK-MCC	29	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	884	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Multiple
705PMK-N	29	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	884	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Navy
705PMK-PRT	29	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	884	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Designer Prints
720-10SAAD	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	10SAAD	10SA	10SAAD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Adimals™
720-10SABK	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
720-10SAPP	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	10SAPP	10SA	10SAPP-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Puzzle Pieces
720-10SARB	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	10SARB	10SA	10SARB-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Royal
720-11AAD	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11AAD	10SA	11AAD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Adimals™
720-11ABCA	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11ABCA	11A	11ABCA-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Breast Cancer
720-11ABD	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11ABD	11A	11ABD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
720-11ABK	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
720-11ADG	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11ADG	11A	11ADG-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
720-11AG	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11AG	11A	11AG-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
720-11AGR	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11AGR	11A	11AGR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Green
720-11AM	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11AM	11A	11AM-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Magenta
720-11AMT	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11AMT	11A	11AMT-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Medical Theme
720-11AN	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11AN	11A	11AN-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
720-11AOR	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
720-11APBS	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11APBS	11A	11APBS-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Peter's Blue Swirly Puzzle Pieces
720-11APP	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11APP	11A	11APP-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Peter's Blue Swirly Puzzle Pieces
720-11AR	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11AR	11A	11AR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
720-11ARB	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal

*NOTE: When ordering either Cuff, Bladder or Cuff & Bladder use suffix from top of column (i.e. cuff for 700-10SABK is 830-10SABK)

Sphygmomanometer Product Feature Chart

Item#	Cat Page	Sphyg Type	Gauge	Crystal	Ring	Spring Clip/Pin	Cuff 830-XXX	Bladder 815-XXX	Cuff/Bladder 845-XXX	Bulb	Valve	Bulb / Valve	Case	Gauge Warranty	Cuff Type	Cuff Size	Cuff Color
720-11ATL	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11ATL	11A	11ATL-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
720-11AV	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	11AV	11A	11AV-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
720-12BXBBD	20	Pocket	802	893	895	898	N/A	N/A	12BXBBD-2	870LN	871	872LN	880L	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Bariatric	Burgundy
720-12XBD	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	12XBD	12X	12XBD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Burgundy
720-12XBK	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
720-12XOR	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	12XOR	12X	12XOR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Orange
720-13TBK	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	870N	871	872N	880L	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
720-13TBR	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	13TBR	13T	13TBR-2	870N	871	872N	880L	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Brown
720-7IBK	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	7IBK	7I	7IBK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
720-7IOR	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	7IOR	7I	7IOR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Orange
720-9CAD	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	9CAD	9C	9CAD-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Adimals™
720-9CBK	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black
720-9CGR	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	9CGR	9C	9CGR-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Green
720-9CPP	17	Pocket	802	893	895	898	9CPP	9C	9CPP-2	870N	871	872N	880	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Puzzle Pieces
728-609-11ABD	25	Pro's Combo	802	893	895	898	11ABD	11A	11ABD-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
728-609-11ABK	25	Pro's Combo	802	893	895	898	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
728-609-11ADG	25	Pro's Combo	802	893	895	898	11ADG	11A	11ADG-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
728-609-11AG	25	Pro's Combo	802	893	895	898	11AG	11A	11AG-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
728-609-11AN	25	Pro's Combo	802	893	895	898	11AN	11A	11AN-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
728-609-11AOR	25	Pro's Combo	802	893	895	898	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
728-609-11AR	25	Pro's Combo	802	893	895	898	11AR	11A	11AR-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
728-609-11ARB	25	Pro's Combo	802	893	895	898	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
728-609-11ATL	25	Pro's Combo	802	893	895	898	11ATL	11A	11ATL-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
728-609-11AV	25	Pro's Combo	802	893	895	898	11AV	11A	11AV-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
731-BK	30	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	8814BK	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Black
731-MCC	30	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	8814BK	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Multiple
731-N	30	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	8814BK	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Navy
731-OR	30	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	8814BK	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Orange
732-BK	30	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	8814BK	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Black
732-MCC	30	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	8814BK	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Multiple
732-N	30	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	8814BK	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Navy
732-OR	30	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	8814BK	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Orange
740-MCC	31	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	883B	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Multiple
740-N	31	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	883B	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Navy
740-OR	31	Multicuff	804N	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	804N-109	NA	NA	883O	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Orange
750D-10SABK	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
750D-10SARB	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	10SARB	10SA	10SARB-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Royal
750D-11ABK	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
750D-11AN	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	11AN	11A	11AN-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
750D-12XBD	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	12XBD	12X	12XBD-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Burgundy
750D-12XBK	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
750D-13TBK	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
750D-13TBR	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	13TBR	13T	13TBR-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Brown
750D-7IBK	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	7IBK	7I	7IBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
750D-7IOR	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	7IOR	7I	7IOR-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Orange
750D-9CBK	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black
750D-9CGR	33	Clock-Desk	805	896	NA	NA	9CGR	9C	9CGR-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Green
750W-10SABK	33	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
750W-10SARB	33	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	10SARB	10SA	10SARB-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Royal
750W-11ABK	33	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black

*NOTE: When ordering either Cuff, Bladder or Cuff & Bladder use suffix from top of column (i.e. cuff for 700-10SABK is 830-10SABK)

Sphygmomanometer Product Feature Chart

Item#	Cat Page	Sphyg Type	Gauge	Crystal	Ring	Spring Clip/Pin	Cuff 830-XXX	Bladder 815-XXX	Cuff/Bladder 845-XXX	Bulb	Valve	Bulb / Valve	Case	Gauge Warranty	Cuff Type	Cuff Size	Cuff Color
750W-11AN	31	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	11AN	11A	11AN-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
750W-12XBD	31	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	12XBD	12X	12XBD-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Burgundy
750W-12XBK	31	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
750W-13TBK	31	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
750W-13TBR	31	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	13TBR	13T	13TBR-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Brown
750W-7IBK	31	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	7IBK	7I	7IBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
750W-7IOR	31	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	7IOR	7I	7IOR-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Orange
750W-9CBK	31	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black
750W-9CGR	31	Clock-Wall	805	896	NA	NA	9CGR	9C	9CGR-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Green
752M-10SABK	31	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
752M-10SARB	31	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	10SARB	10SA	10SARB-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Royal
752M-11ABK	31	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
752M-11AN	33	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	11AN	11A	11AN-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
752M-12XBD	33	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	12XBD	12X	12XBD-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Burgundy
752M-12XBK	33	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
752M-13TBK	33	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
752M-13TBR	33	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	13TBR	13T	13TBR-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Brown
752M-7IBK	33	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	7IBK	7I	7IBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
752M-7IOR	33	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	7IOR	7I	7IOR-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Orange
752M-9CBK	33	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black
752M-9CGR	33	Clock-Mobile	805	896	NA	NA	9CGR	9C	9CGR-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Green
760-10SAAD	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	10SAAD	10SA	10SAAD-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Adimals™
760-10SABK	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
760-10SAN	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	10SAN	10SA	10SAN-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Navy
760-10SAOR	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	10SAOR	10SA	10SAOR-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Orange
760-10SAPP	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	10SAPP	10SA	10SAPP-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Puzzle Pieces
760-10SARB	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	10SARB	10SA	10SARB-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Royal
760-11AAD	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11AAD	11A	11AAD-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Adimals™
760-11ABCA	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11ABCA	11A	11ABCA-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Breast Cancer
760-11ABD	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11ABD	11A	11ABD-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
760-11ABK	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
760-11ADG	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11ADG	11A	11ADG-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
760-11AG	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11AG	11A	11AG-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
760-11AGR	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11AGR	11A	11AGR-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Green
760-11AM	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11AM	11A	11AM-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Magenta Medical Theme
760-11AMT	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11AMT	11A	11AMT-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	
760-11AN	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11AN	11A	11AN-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
760-11AOR	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
760-11APBS	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11APBS	11A	11APBS-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Peter's Blue Swirly Puzzle Pieces
760-11APP	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11APP	11A	11APP-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	
760-11AR	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11AR	11A	11AR-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
760-11ARB	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
760-11ATL	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11ATL	11A	11ATL-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
760-11AV	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	11AV	11A	11AV-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
760-12XBD	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	12XBD	12X	12XBD-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Burgundy
760-12XBK	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
760-12XN	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	12XN	12X	12XN-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Navy
760-13TBK	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	873N	874	875N	880L	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
760-13TBR	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	13TBR	13T	13TBR-2	873N	874	875N	880L	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Thigh	Brown
760-13TN	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	13TN	13T	13TN-2	873N	874	875N	880L	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Thigh	Navy
760-13TOR	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	13TOR	13T	13TOR-2	873N	874	875N	880L	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Thigh	Orange

*NOTE: When ordering either Cuff, Bladder or Cuff & Bladder use suffix from top of column (i.e. cuff for 700-10SABK is 830-10SABK)

Sphygmomanometer Product Feature Chart

Item#	Cat Page	Sphyg Type	Gauge	Crystal	Ring	Spring Clip/Pin	Cuff 830-XXX	Bladder 815-XXX	Cuff/Bladder 845-XXX	Bulb	Valve	Bulb / Valve	Case	Gauge Warranty	Cuff Type	Cuff Size	Cuff Color
760-71BK	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	71BK	71	71BK-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
760-71N	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	71N	71	71N-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Infant	Navy
760-71OR	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	71OR	71	71OR-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Infant	Orange
760-9CAD	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	9CAD	9C	9CAD-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Child	Adimals™
760-9CBK	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Child	Black
760-9CGR	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	9CGR	9C	9CGR-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Child	Green
760-9CN	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	9CN	9C	9CN-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Child	Navy
760-9CPP	18	Pocket	808	893	895	898	9CPP	9C	9CPP-2	873N	874	875N	880	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Child	Puzzle Pieces
768-618-10SAAD	N/A	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	10SAAD	10SA	10SAAD-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm. Adult	Adimals™
768-618-10SAADKIT	N/A	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	10SAAD	10SA	10SAAD-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm. Adult	Adimals™
768-641-10SAAD	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	10SAAD	10SA	10SAAD-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm. Adult	Adimals™
768-641-10SAPP	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	10SAPP	10SA	10SAPP-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm. Adult	Puzzle Pieces
768-641-11ABD	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ABD	11A	11ABD-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
768-641-11AAD	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AAD	11A	11AAD-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Adimals™
768-641-11ABCA	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ABCA	11A	11ABCA-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Breast Cancer
768-641-11ABK	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
768-641-11ADG	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ADG	11A	11ADG-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
768-641-11AG	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AG	11A	11AG-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
768-641-11AM	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AM	11A	11AM-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Magenta
768-641-11AMT	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11MT	11A	11MT-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Medical Theme
768-641-11AN	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AN	11A	11AN-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
768-641-11APBS	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11APBS	11A	11APBS-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Peter's Blue Swirly
768-641-11APP	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11APP	11A	11APP-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Puzzle Pieces
768-641-11AOR	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
768-641-11AR	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AR	11A	11AR-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
768-641-11ARB	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
768-641-11ATL	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ATL	11A	11ATL-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
768-641-11AV	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AV	11A	11AV-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
768-641-9CAD	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	9CAD	9C	9CAD-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Child	Adimals™
768-641-9CPP	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	9CPP	9C	9CPP-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Child	Puzzle Pieces
768-670-11ABD	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ABD	11A	11ABD-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
768-670-11ABK	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
768-670-11ADG	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ADG	11A	11ADG-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
768-670-11AM	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AM	11A	11AM-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Magenta
768-670-11AN	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AN	11A	11AN-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
768-670-11AOR	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
768-670-11AR	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AR	11A	11AR-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
768-670-11ARB	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
768-670-11ATL	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ATL	11A	11ATL-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
768-670-11AV	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AV	11A	11AV-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
768-10SAAD	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	10SAAD	10SA	10SAAD-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm. Adult	Adimals™
768-10SAPP	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	10SAPP	10SA	10SAPP-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Sm. Adult	Puzzle Pieces
768-11ABD	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ABD	11A	11ABD-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
768-11AAD	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Adimals™
768-11ABCA	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ABCA	11A	11ABCA-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Breast Cancer
768-11ADG	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ADG	11A	11ADG-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
768-11AG	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AG	11A	11AG-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
768-11AMT	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AMT	11A	11AMT-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Medical Theme
768-11AM	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AM	11A	11AM-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Magenta
768-11AN	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AN	11A	11AN-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy

*NOTE: When ordering either Cuff, Bladder or Cuff & Bladder use suffix from top of column (i.e. cuff for 700-10SABK is 830-10SABK)

Sphygmomanometer Product Feature Chart

Item#	Cat Page	Sphyg Type	Gauge	Crystal	Ring	Spring Clip/Pin	Cuff 830-XXX	Bladder 815-XXX	Cuff/Bladder 845-XXX	Bulb	Valve	Bulb / Valve	Case	Gauge Warranty	Cuff Type	Cuff Size	Cuff Color
768-11AOR	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
768-11APBS	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11APBS	11A	11APBS-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Peter's Blue Swirly Puzzle Pieces
768-11APP	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11APP	11A	11APP-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Puzzle Pieces
768-11AR	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AR	11A	11AR-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
768-11ARB	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
768-11ATL	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ATL	11A	11ATL-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
768-11AV	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AV	11A	11AV-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
768-9CAD	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	9CAD	9C	9CAD-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Child	Adimals™
768-9PP	26	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	9CPP	9C	9CPP-2	873N	874	875N	888	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Child	Puzzle Pieces
769-641-11ABK	27	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	873N	874	875N	887	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
769-641-11AN	27	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AN	11A	11AN-2	873N	874	875N	887	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
769-641-11AOR	27	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	873N	874	875N	887	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
769-641-11ARB	27	Pro's Combo	808	893	895	898	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	873N	874	875N	887	20 Yr	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
770-11AG	19	Pocket	809	893	895	898	NA	11A	NA	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	Cotton	Adult	Gray
775-10SAN	19	Pocket	809	893	895	898	NA	10SA	NA	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	Nylon	Sm Adult	Navy
775-11AN	19	Pocket	809	893	895	898	NA	11A	NA	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	Nylon	Adult	Navy
775-12XN	19	Pocket	809	893	895	898	NA	12X	NA	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	Nylon	Lrg Adult	Navy
775-13TN	19	Pocket	809	893	895	898	NA	13T	NA	873N	874	875N	880L	10 Yr	Nylon	Thigh	Navy
775-9CN	19	Pocket	809	893	895	898	NA	9C	NA	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	Nylon	Child	Navy Breast Cancer
778-603-11ABCA	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ABCA	11A	11ABCA-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
778-603-11ABD	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ABD	11A	11ABD-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
778-603-11ABK	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
778-603-11ADG	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ADG	11A	11ADG-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
778-603-11AG	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11AG	11A	11AG-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
778-603-11AN	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11AN	11A	11AN-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
778-603-11AOR	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
778-603-11AR	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11AR	11A	11AR-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
778-603-11ARB	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
778-603-11ATL	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ATL	11A	11ATL-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
778-603-11AV	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11AV	11A	11AV-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
778-11ABD	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ABD	11A	11ABD-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
778-11ABK	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
778-11ADG	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ADG	11A	11ADG-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
778-11AG	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11AG	11A	11AG-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
778-11AM	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11AM	11A	11AM-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Magenta
778-11AOR	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11AOR	11A	11AOR-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
778-11AR	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11AR	11A	11AR-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
778-11ARB	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ARB	11A	11ARB-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
778-11ATL	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11ATL	11A	11ATL-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
778-11AV	24	Pro's Combo	800	893	895	898	11AV	11A	11AV-2	870N	871	872N	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
780-10SAN	39	Home Kit	809	893	895	898	NA	10SA	780-10SAN-2	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	D-Bar	Sm Adult	Navy
780-11AN	39	Home Kit	809	893	895	898	NA	11A	780-11AN-2	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	D-Bar	Adult	Navy
780-12XN	39	Home Kit	809	893	895	898	NA	12X	780-12XN-2	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	D-Bar	Lrg Adult	Navy
785-10SAN	39	Home Kit	809	893	895	898	NA	10SA	780-10SAN-2	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	D-Bar	Sm Adult	Navy
785-11AN	39	Home Kit	809	893	895	898	NA	11A	780-11AN-2	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	D-Bar	Adult	Navy
785-12XN	39	Home Kit	809	893	895	898	NA	12X	780-12XN-2	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	D-Bar	Lrg Adult	Navy
788-641-11ABD	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ABD	11A	11ABD-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
788-641-11ABK	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
788-641-11ADG	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ADG	11A	11ADG-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter

*NOTE: When ordering either Cuff, Bladder or Cuff & Bladder use suffix from top of column (i.e. cuff for 700-10SABK is 830-10SABK)

Sphygmomanometer Product Feature Chart

Item#	Cat Page	Sphyg Type	Gauge	Crystal	Ring	Spring Clip/Pin	Cuff 830-XXX	Bladder 815-XXX	Cuff/Bladder 845-XXX	Bulb	Valve	Bulb / Valve	Case	Gauge Warranty	Cuff Type	Cuff Size	Cuff Color
788-641-11AM	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AM	11A	11AM-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Magenta
788-641-11AN	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AN	11A	11AN-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
788-641-11AOR	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AOR	11A	11AOR-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
788-641-11AR	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AR	11A	11AR-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
788-641-11ARB	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ARB	11A	11ARB-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
788-641-11ATL	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ATL	11A	11ATL-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
788-641-11AV	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AV	11A	11AV-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
788-11ABD	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ABD	11A	11ABD-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Burgundy
788-11ABK	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
788-11ADG	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ADG	11A	11ADG-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Hunter
788-11AG	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AG	11A	11AG-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Gray
788-11AM	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AM	11A	11AM-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Magenta
788-11AN	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AN	11A	11AN-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Navy
788-11AOR	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AOR	11A	11AOR-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Orange
788-11AR	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AR	11A	11AR-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Red
788-11ARB	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ARB	11A	11ARB-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Royal
788-11ATL	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11ATL	11A	11ATL-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Teal
788-11AV	23	Pro's Combo	804N	NA	NA	NA	11AV	11A	11AV-1	804N-109	NA	NA	888	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Purple
790-10SAN	39	Home Kit	809	893	895	898	NA	10SA	790-10SAN-2	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	D-Bar	Sm Adult	Navy
790-11AN	39	Home Kit	809	893	895	898	NA	11A	790-11AN-2	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	D-Bar	Adult	Navy
790-12XN	39	Home Kit	809	893	895	898	NA	12X	790-12XN-2	873N	874	875N	880	10 Yr	D-Bar	Lrg Adult	Navy
9000BP	5	Diagnostic Station	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 Yr	ADVIEW	Multiple	Multiple
9000BPS	5	Diagnostic Station	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 Yr	ADVIEW	Multiple	Multiple
9000BPSTO	5	Diagnostic Station	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 Yr	ADVIEW	Multiple	Multiple
9000BPTO	5	Diagnostic Station	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 Yr	ADVIEW	Multiple	Multiple
9001BP	5	Diagnostic Station	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 Yr	ADVIEW	Multiple	Multiple
9001BPS	5	Diagnostic Station	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 Yr	ADVIEW	Multiple	Multiple
9001BPSTO	5	Diagnostic Station	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 Yr	ADVIEW	Multiple	Multiple
9001BPTO	5	Diagnostic Station	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 Yr	ADVIEW	Multiple	Multiple
9002DK-MCC	6	NIBP	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Multiple
9002MK-MCC	6	NIBP	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Multiple
9002WK-MCC	6	NIBP	NA	NA	NA	NA	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	NA	NA	NA	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Multiple	Multiple
922-10SABK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
922-11ABK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
922-12XBK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
922-13TBK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
922-7IBK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	7IBK	7I	7IBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
922-9CBK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black
932-10SABK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
932-11ABK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
932-12XBK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
932-13TBK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
932-7IBK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	7IBK	7I	7IBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
932-9CBK	35	Desktop Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black
952B-10SABK	36	Wall Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
952B-11ABK	36	Wall Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
952B-12XBK	36	Wall Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
952B-13TBK	36	Wall Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
952B-7IBK	36	Wall Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	7IBK	7I	7IBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
952B-9CBK	36	Wall Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black

*NOTE: When ordering either Cuff, Bladder or Cuff & Bladder use suffix from top of column (i.e. cuff for 700-10SABK is 830-10SABK)

Sphygmomanometer Product Feature Chart

Item#	Cat Page	Sphyg Type	Gauge	Crystal	Ring	Spring Clip/Pin	Cuff 830-XXX	Bladder 815-XXX	Cuff/Bladder 845-XXX	Bulb	Valve	Bulb / Valve	Case	Gauge Warranty	Cuff Type	Cuff Size	Cuff Color
972-10SABK	37	Mobile Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	10SABK	10SA	10SABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Sm Adult	Black
972-11ABK	37	Mobile Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	11ABK	11A	11ABK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Adult	Black
972-12XBK	37	Mobile Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	12XBK	12X	12XBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Lrg Adult	Black
972-13TBK	37	Mobile Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	13TBK	13T	13TBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Thigh	Black
972-7IBK	37	Mobile Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	7IBK	7I	7IBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Infant	Black
972-9CBK	37	Mobile Merc	NA	NA	NA	NA	9CBK	9C	9CBK-2	870N	871	872N	NA	Lifetime	ADCUFF	Child	Black

*NOTE: When ordering either Cuff, Bladder or Cuff & Bladder use suffix from top of column (i.e. cuff for 700-10SABK is **830-10SABK**)

SPU Cuffs

ADC's Adcuff S.P.U.™ series single patient use cuffs are available in both adult and neonatal sizes for virtually any application. Choose from one or two tube configurations with a variety of the most popular connectors for compatibility with most major brands of non-invasive blood pressure monitors.

All cuffs feature a comprehensive marking system to prevent mis-cuffing, color-coded sizes for quick identification, latex-free construction to reduce risk of allergic reaction, and ultra-soft lining for patient comfort.

Vinyl material treated with antibacterial agent. Individually polybagged, packed 10 per carton.

Made in the U.S.A.

Adult Cuff
23-33 cm

ADCUFF
S.P.U.™





Adcuff™ Adult S.P.U. Series

- Single patient use cuffs are cost effective and versatile
- One-piece, latex-free cuff in single or double tube configuration for use with virtually all NIBP monitors
- Wide selection of connectors for compatibility with the most popular instruments
- Six clinical sizes accommodate limbs with circumferences from 8-40cm
- Each size color-coded for stock control and quick I.D.
- Vinyl cuff material impregnated with antibacterial agent to help control the growth of fungus, molds, and bacteria
- Index and range markings help prevent mis-cuffing
- Individually polybagged, 10 per box
- Also sold as complete inflation systems including disposable bulb and valve
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Refer to pages 56-57 for ordering information

Adcuff™ Neonatal S.P.U. Series

- Single patient use cuffs are cost effective and versatile
- One-piece, latex-free cuff in single or double tube configuration for use with virtually all blood pressure measurement systems
- Cuffs equipped with standard luer slip connectors
- Five clinical sizes (1-5) accommodate limbs with circumferences of 3-15cm
- Each size color-coded for stock control and quick ID
- Vinyl cuff material impregnated with antibacterial agent to help control the growth of fungus, molds, and bacteria
- Index and range markings help prevent mis-cuffing
- Individually polybagged, 10 per box
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Refer to pages 56-57 for ordering information



LATEX
FREE

Adcuff™ S.P.U. Accessories

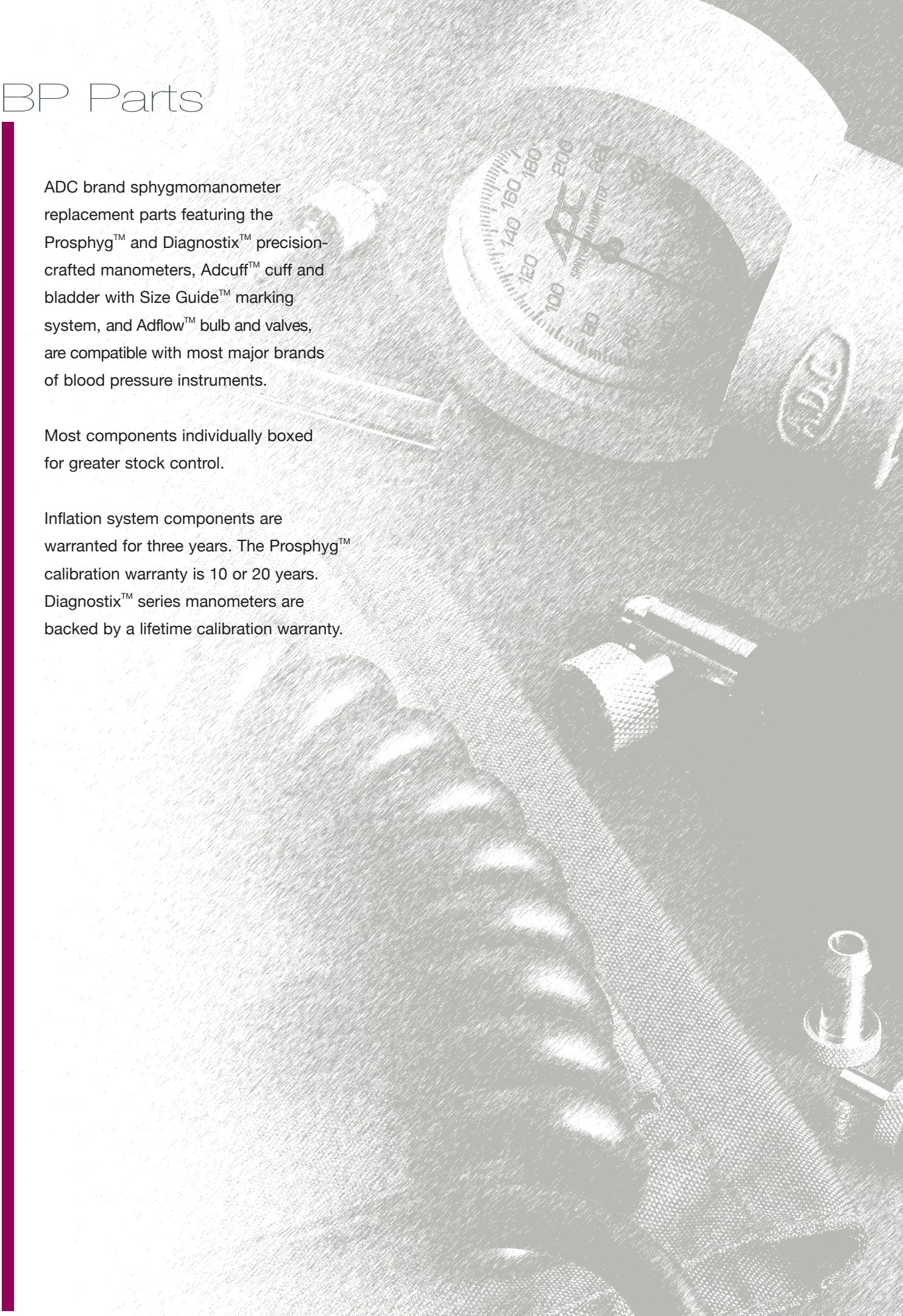
- A selection of accessories that facilitate integration of the SPU cuff with most major brands of manual and automatic blood pressure monitors
- Latex-free PVC bulb and valve assembly for use with traditional instruments
- A wide assortment of metal and plastic connectors for compatibility with virtually every major brand of aneroid, mercurial, and automatic blood pressure equipment
- All items sold in packages of 10
- Refer to pages 55, 57 for ordering information

BP Parts

ADC brand sphygmomanometer replacement parts featuring the Prosplyg™ and Diagnostix™ precision-crafted manometers, Adcuff™ cuff and bladder with Size Guide™ marking system, and Adflow™ bulb and valves, are compatible with most major brands of blood pressure instruments.

Most components individually boxed for greater stock control.

Inflation system components are warranted for three years. The Prosplyg™ calibration warranty is 10 or 20 years. Diagnostix™ series manometers are backed by a lifetime calibration warranty.





Diagnostix™ and Prophyg™ Manometers

ADC's Diagnostix™ and Prophyg™ manometers provide unsurpassed dependability

- Available in digital, pocket, palm, or clock face designs
- All models meet or exceed ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060
- Diagnostix™ models (800, 802, 804N, 805) with extended scale plate
- Selected Diagnostix™ models (800, 804N, 805) with luminescent dials
- Prophyg™ models backed by 10 or 20 year calibration warranty
- Diagnostix™ models covered by Lifetime calibration warranty
- Individually boxed
- Refer to page 57 for ordering information

Adcuffs™

The most feature rich traditionally bladdered cuff on the market.

- Durable nylon construction
- Hook and Loop adhesive rated to a minimum of 30,000 open/close cycles
- Proprietary Size Guide™ marking system helps prevent mis-cuffing
- Gauge hang tab, bladder flap, and "property of" tag (Gauge hang tab not available on bariatric cuff)
- Seven sizes, up to a dozen colors
- Available in single tube, two tube, or inflation system configurations
- Individually boxed
- Refer to page 57 for ordering information



Inflation Bladders

ADC's revolutionary convertible latex-free bladder can be configured for single or two tube use.

- Specially formulated material mirrors the tensile properties of latex with improved environmental performance
- RF welds tested to 50,000 cycles
- Extruded PVC tubing in 50cm and 25cm length
- 100% leak tested at factory, randomly tested in our NY facility
- Latex-free construction
- Individually boxed
- Refer to page 57 for ordering information



Bulbs and Valves

For precise control during inflation and deflation insist on ADC's bulbs and valves.

- Latex-free bulbs with standard (Prosplyg™) or filter screen (ADFLOW™) end valves
- Regular or extra-large size (ADFLOW™ only)
- Standard valve with chrome plated brass construction, reliable needle seat design
- ADFLOW™ model is larger, more ergonomic, and features both a microthread for improved deflation control and filter screen protection
- Refer to page 55 for ordering information



Storage / Carry Cases

Blood pressure cases designed to store, organize, and transport your ADC aneroid.

- Made from vinyl, nylon, or polystyrene
- Choose from five distinct models available in over 20 options
- Basic zippered cases for traditional pocket or palm aneroids
- Oversized nylon cases with additional storage for scopes or other instruments
- Compartmentalized cases for use with our multicuff systems allow rapid selection of the appropriate cuff
- Refer to page 58 for ordering information

Gauge Guards

Shock absorbers for your pocket aneroid.

- High density synthetic rubber construction helps protect gauge from shock and vibration
- Designed to fit all ADC and MOST brands of pocket-style aneroid manometers
- ADC gauge guard is available in bright Orange for added visibility or traditional Black
- Weighs 4 oz. (113 g.)
- Refer to page 59 for ordering information



Gauges

- 300mmHg
- Individually tested to conform to ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060 standards
- All gauges individually boxed

Ordering Information

Item	Description
800	Gauge for 700, 778 Series
802	Gauge for 720, 728 Series
804N	Gauge for 703, 705, 731, 732, 740, 788 Series
805	Gauge for 750 Series
808CN	Gauge for 6005 Series
808N	Gauge for 760, 768, 769 Series
809N	Gauge for 770, 775, 780, 785, 790 Series
809SPU	Gauge for SPU Series
8002	Gauge for 7002 E-Sphyg™ Series



Adcuff™ Convertible Bladders

- Latex-free
- 50cm and 25cm tubing length
- Size and model number printed on bladder
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty
- Connector not included

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
815-7I	815-9C	815-10SA	815-11A	815-12X	815-13T

Convert to 1 or 2 tube depending on requirements



Adcuff™ Nylon Cuffs

- Durable nylon construction
- Exclusive Size Guide™ marking system
- For use with most aneroid or mercurial blood pressure instruments
- Available in six sizes
- Adult size available in 12 colors
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
830-7IBK	830-9CBK	830-10SABK	830-11ABK	830-12XBK	830-13TBK
830-7IN	830-9CN	830-10SAN	830-11AN	830-12XN	830-13TN
830-7IOR	830-9COR	830-10SAOR	830-11AOR	830-12XOR	830-13TOR
830-7IOR	830-9CGR	830-10SARB	830-11AN	830-12XBD	830-13TBR

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options

BK	BD	DG	G	GR	M
N	OR	R	RB	TL	V

NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 830-11ARB)



830 Series



845-1 Series



845-2 Series



845-770 Series



845-790 Series



850-6022N Series



845-780 Series

Adcuff™ and Bladders 1-Tube / 2-Tube

- Durable nylon construction
- Exclusive Size Guide™ marking system
- Latex-free inflation bladder with 50cm (and 25cm on 2-tube) tubing length
- For use with most palm, traditional pocket, clock, or mercury style aneroid instruments
- Adult size available in 17 colors
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty
- Luer connector (804CN) not included (1 Tube)
- Luer connector (891F) not included (2 Tube)

Ordering Information

1-Tube Ordering Information					
Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
845-7IBK-1	845-9CBK-1	845-10SABK-1	845-11ABK-1	845-12XBK-1	845-13TBK-1
845-7IN-1	845-9CN-1	845-10SAN-1	845-11AN-1	845-12XN-1	845-13TN-1
845-7IOR-1	845-9COR-1	845-10SAOR-1	845-11AOR-1	845-12XOR-1	845-13TOR-1
845-7IOR-1	845-9CGR-1	845-10SARB-1	845-11AN-1	845-12XBD-1	845-13TBR-1

2-Tube Ordering Information					
Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
845-7IBK-2	845-9CBK-2	845-10SABK-2	845-11ABK-2	845-12XBK-2	845-13TBK-2
845-7IN-2	845-9CN-2	845-10SAN-2	845-11AN-2	845-12XN-2	845-13TN-2
845-7IOR-2	845-9COR-2	845-10SAOR-2	845-11AOR-2	845-12XOR-2	845-13TOR-2
845-7IOR-2	845-9CGR-2	845-10SARB-2	845-11AN-2	845-12XBD-2	845-13TBR-2

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options												
BK	BD	DG	G	GR	M	N	OR	R	RB	TL	V	
				AD	PBS	PP	BCA	MT				

NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 845-11ARB-2)

Specialty Cuffs and Bladders

- Choose from economical gray cotton, navy nylon D-Ring, or navy nylon D-Ring with attached chestpiece
- Latex-free inflation bladder with one 50cm tube and one 25cm tube
- Available in up to three sizes
- Individually boxed

Ordering Information

	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult
845-770 Series	N/A	845-770-11AG-2	N/A
845-780 Series	845-780-10SAN-2	845-780-11AN-2	845-780-12XN-2
845-790 Series	845-790-10SAN-2	845-790-11AN-2	845-790-12XN-2

ADC's Homecare Cuffs and Bladders

- For use with manual and digital models
- Individually boxed
- Latex-free
- Connector included

Ordering Information

	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult
Manual Kit	850CCN-1	850CN-1	850XCN-1
Digital Kits*	850-6021NSA	850-6012N	850-6022NX
	N/A	850-6022N	N/A
	N/A	850-6023N	N/A

NOTE: Not all cuffs can be applied to all units

Adcuff™ Inflation Systems

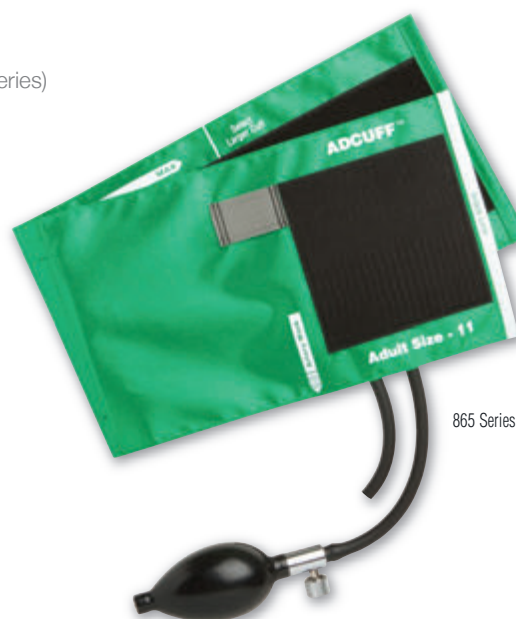
- Includes ADC's exclusive Adcuff™ nylon cuff (830 series) featuring the Size Guide™ marking system
- Latex-free inflation bladder with one 50cm tube and one 25cm tube (815 series)
- Adflow™ bulb and valve (872N) with filter screen protection
- For use with most aneroid or mercurial blood pressure instruments
- Available in seven sizes
- Adult size available in 17 colors
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty
- Luer connector (891F) included

Ordering Information

Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Lg. Adult	Thigh
865-7IBK	865-9CBK	865-10SABK	865-11ABK	865-12XBK	865-13TBK
865-7IN	865-9CN	865-10SAN	865-11AN	865-12XN	865-13TN
865-7IOR	865-9COR	865-10SAOR	865-11AOR	865-12XOR	865-13TOR
865-7IOR	865-9CGR	865-10SARB	865-11IAN	865-12XBD	865-13TBR

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options

BK	BD	DG	G	GR	M	N	OR	R	RB	TL	V
AD	PBS	PP	BCA	MT	NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering. Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 865-11ARB)						



Inflation Bulbs Only

- For use with most aneroid or mercurial BP instruments
- End valve included
- Individually packaged
- One-year warranty on standard, three-year warranty on premium Adflow™ models

Ordering Information

Item	Description
873N	Standard Bulb with Regular End Valve
870N	Adflow™ Bulb with Filter Screen End Valve
870LN	Large Adflow™ Bulb with Filter Screen End Valve (not shown)
804N-109	Bulb for 804N Palm Aneroid Only (not shown)



Deflation Valves

- Available in standard and premium Adflow™ models
- For use with most aneroid and mercurial BP instruments
- One-year warranty on standard, three-year on Adflow™

Ordering Information

Item	Description
871	Adflow™ Deluxe Valve
874	Standard Valve



Bulb & Valve Combinations

- For use with most aneroid or mercurial BP instruments
- End valve included
- Individually boxed (Adflow™ only)
- One-year warranty on standard, three-year on Adflow™

Ordering Information

Item	Description
872N	Adflow™ Bulb & Valve (870N & 871)
872LN	Adflow™ Bulb & Valve, Large (870LN & 871)
875N	Standard Bulb & Valve (873N & 874)
878	Bulb & Auto Valve Assembly for 6005, 6012N
875PLF-10	Standard Bulb & Plastic Valve (10 Pack)





Adcuff™ SPU Adult Cuffs

- Single patient use cuffs for use with virtually all monitors
- Index and range markings assure use of correct size
- Artery mark simplifies correct positioning
- Color-coded sizes facilitate cuff selection
- Bladder-less, latex-free construction reduces risk of allergic reaction
- Ultra-soft lining for patient comfort
- Individually leak tested to assure dependability
- Durable enough for repeated use, economical enough for single patient applications
- Vinyl material treated with antibacterial agent
- Individually polybagged, 10/box
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Choose from two tube, one tube, or complete inflation systems

Ordering Information

Adcuff™ SPU Two Tube Cuffs

Size	Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Adult Long	Lg. Adult
Range (cm)	8-13	12-19	17-25	23-33	23-33	31-40
Color	Lt. Blue	Lavender	Green	Navy	Orange	Pink
No Connector	8400I-10	8400C-10	8400SA-10	8400A-10	8400LA-10	8400X-10
Slip Connector (8972)	8400I2-10	8400C2-10	8400SA2-10	8400A2-10	8400LA2-10	8400X2-10
Screw Connector (8971)	8400I1-10	8400C1-10	8400SA1-10	8400A1-10	8400LA1-10	8400X1-10
Female Connector (8973)	8400I3-10	8400C3-10	8400SA3-10	8400A3-10	8400LA3-10	8400X3-10

Adcuff™ SPU One Tube Cuffs

Size	Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Adult Long	Lg. Adult
Range (cm)	8-13	12-19	17-25	23-33	23-33	31-40
Color	Lt. Blue	Lavender	Green	Navy	Orange	Pink
Screw Connector (8971)	8500I4-10	8500C4-10	8500SA4-10	8500A4-10	8500LA4-10	8500X4-10
No Connector	8500I-10	8500C-10	8500SA-10	8500A-10	8500LA-10	8500X-10
Slip Connector (8972)	8500I3-10	8500C3-10	8500SA3-10	8500A3-10	8500LA3-10	8500X3-10
Female Connector (8973)	8500I1-10	8500C1-10	8500SA1-10	8500A1-10	8500LA1-10	8500X1-10
Bayonet (8974)	8500I2-10	8500C2-10	8500SA2-10	8500A2-10	8500LA2-10	8500X2-10
Quick Connector (9000QCF)	8500I5-10	8500C5-10	8500SA5-10	8500A5-10	8500LA5-10	8500X5-10

Adcuff™ Inflation Systems

Size	Infant	Child	Sm. Adult	Adult	Adult Long	Lg. Adult
Range (cm)	8-13	12-19	17-25	23-33	23-33	31-40
Color	Lt. Blue	Lavender	Green	Navy	Orange	Pink
Slip Connector (891F)	8600I-10	8600C-10	8600SA-10	8600A-10	8600LA-10	8600X-10

Adcuff™ SPU Neonatal Cuffs

- Single patient use cuffs for use with virtually all monitors
- Index and range markings assure use of correct size
- Artery mark simplifies correct positioning
- Color-coded sizes facilitate cuff selection
- Bladder-less, latex-free construction reduces risk of allergic reaction
- Ultra-soft lining for patient comfort
- Individually leak tested to assure dependability
- Durable enough for repeated use, economical enough for single patient applications
- Vinyl material treated with antibacterial agent
- Individually polybagged, 10/box
- Available in double or single tube configuration
- Made in the U.S.A.



8405N Series



8404N Series



8503N Series

Ordering Information

Adcuff™ SPU Two Tube Neonatal Cuffs

Size	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5
Range (cm)	3-6	4-8	6-11	7-13	8-15
Color	Lt. Blue	Lavender	Green	Navy	Pink
Slip Connector (8975)	8401N-10	8402N-10	8403N-10	8404N-10	8405N-10

Adcuff™ SPU One Tube Neonatal Cuffs

Size	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5
Range (cm)	3-6	4-8	6-11	7-13	8-15
Color	Lt. Blue	Lavender	Green	Navy	Pink
Slip Connector (8975)	8501N-10	8502N-10	8503N-10	8504N-10	8505N-10

Connectors

- Connectors permit quick connection of various inflation systems or components
- Available in a variety of configurations and materials

Ordering Information

Item	Description
611-20	Y Connector
611-20-10	Y Connector, 10/pkg
804C	Luer Connector for #804 Gauge ONLY
804CN	Luer Connector for #804N Gauge ONLY
891	Luer Connector Set, Metal (891F & 891M)
891F	Luer Connector, Female
891M	Luer Connector, Male
891M-10	Luer Connector, Male, 10/pkg
891F-10	Luer Connector, Female, 10/pkg
8002-2	E-Sphyg™ Connector
8971-10	Screw Adapter for use with Dynamap, 10/pkg
8971F-10	Screw Adapter, Female, 10/pkg
8972-10	Male Luer Slip Connector, 10/pkg
8973-10	Female Locking Luer Connector, 10/pkg
8974-10	Bayonet Connector, Use with HP or Siemens Monitors, 10/pkg
8975-10	Neonatal Cuff Connector, 10/pkg
920-011	Double Male Connector, Plastic
920-011-10	Double Male Connector, Plastic, 10/pkg
9002-2	E-Sphyg II™ Connector
9000QCF-10	Adview™ Female Quick Connector
9000QCM-10	Adview™ Male Quick Connector





888



880



887

Zipper Cases

- For all pocket, palm, and homecare models
- Traditional case is available in two sizes
- Premium case has one large zippered compartment, outside hook & loop pocket, end strap, and handy key ring (measures 9" x 5" x 2")

Ordering Information

Item	Description
880	Zipper Carrying Case, Black (all models)
880L	Zipper Carrying Case, Black, Extra Large
887	Fanny Pack, (Available in 4* Colors)
888	Premium Nylon Case (specify color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 888**DG**)



Multikuf™ Cases

- For the portable Multikuf™ systems
- Choose from three, four, and five cuff carrying cases
- Made of 600D nylon shell with 420D nylon lining, double zipper, and webbed handle

Ordering Information

Item	Description
8814BK	Pack for Multikuf™ 731 and 732
883B	Case for System 5™, Navy (not shown)
8830	Case for System 5™, Orange



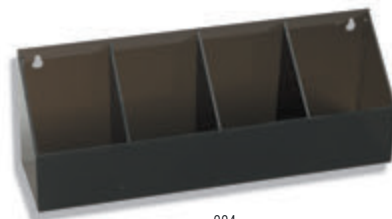
8830



8814BK



952-025



884

Sphyg Stand & Cuff Container

- Wall mounted cuff storage containers
- Cuff Basket is a vinyl-coated, wire container with extra room for larger inflation systems
- Sphyg Stand is a plexiglass container featuring four compartments (to hold three cuffs and palm aneroid, or four cuffs (for ADC Pediatric and General Practice Multicuff Kits) Measures 14" long, 3 1/4" deep
- Countertop or wall mount
- May be used with any brand of sphygmomanometer
- All mounting hardware included

Ordering Information

Item	Description
952-025	Cuff Storage Basket for 750W, 952B, 9000W, 9002W, Adstation™
884	Sphygmomanometer Stand

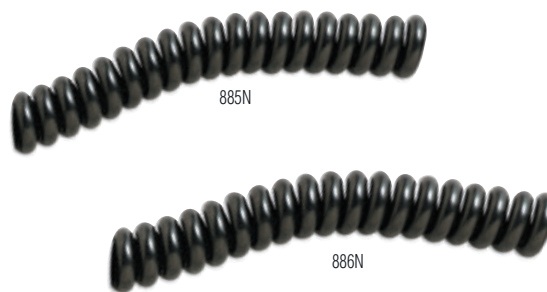


Coiled Tubing

- Coiled TPU tubing to facilitate blood pressure measurement when using wall or mobile instruments
- Available in four-foot or eight-foot lengths (when extended)
- For use with all major brands of BP instruments
- Individually boxed
- Luer connector (891M) included
- Luer connector (891F) not included
- Three-year warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
885N	Coiled Tubing, 8-foot length
886N	Coiled Tubing, 4-foot length



8990

899BK



Gauge Guards

- ADC gauge guard is available in bright Orange for added visibility or traditional Black
- Latex-Free Synthetic rubber
- Weighs 4 oz. (113.3 g.)

Ordering Information

Item	Description	Color Choices
899*	Gauge Guard Manometer Cover	BK O

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 899BK)



Test Kit

- Y tubing with inflation bulb, valve, & various connectors to permit testing of accuracy for aneroids or mercury sphygmometers against unit of known accuracy

Ordering Information

Item	Description
991	"Y" Test Kit with bulb & valve and connectors



980SK

Mercury Spill Kit

- Intended for all models of mercurial blood pressure devices when there is a mercury spill
- Includes 1 oz. (28.3 gr.) pouch Green-Z absorbent; one scooper with attached scraper; 17"x10" white, self-sealing polybag; two tear-resistant, clear polybags; one pair Nitrile high-risk exam gloves (contains no latex); one safety shield combo mask; one "Caution Contains Mercury" sticker; and two heavy-duty twist ties

Ordering Information

Item	Description
980SK	Mercury Spill Kit



Repair Parts

The most commonly ordered miscellaneous repair and replacement parts for use with ADC brand products only (unless otherwise noted). Schematics and a complete list of repair parts for mercurial instruments available upon request.



893



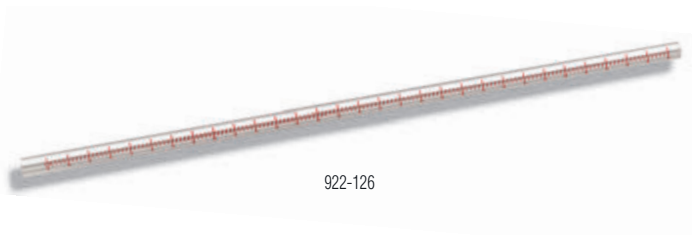
896



895



898



922-126

873-1
870-1

Gauge Crystals

- Clear plastic lens for use with ADC gauges only

Ordering Information

Item	Description
893	Gauge Crystal for Pocket Gauges
896	Gauge Crystal for 805 Gauge



Gauge Crystal Retaining Rings

- Threaded ring holds gauge crystal in place
- ADC gauges only

Ordering Information

Item	Description
895	Crystal Retaining Ring for Pocket Gauges



Spring/Clip/Pin Assembly

- Permits pocket aneroid to be attached to cuff hang tab
- ADC gauges only

Ordering Information

Item	Description
898	Spring/Clip/Pin Assembly for Pocket Gauges



Plastic Cartridge Assembly

- For use with ADC mercury blood pressure instruments only

Ordering Information

Item	Description
922-126	Plastic Cartridge Tube for 922
952-129	Plastic Cartridge Tube for 932 & 952B
972-129	Plastic Cartridge Tube for 972



End Valves Only

- For use with ADC and most brands of bulbs

Ordering Information

Item	Description
873-1	Standard End Valve
870-1	Adflow™ Filter Screen End Valve





Adcuff™ and Bladder Dimensions

Cuff	Size	Bladder Dimensions		Cuff Dimensions		Applicable Limb Range	
		Centimeters	Inches	Centimeters	Inches	Centimeters	Inches
Infant	7I	4.0 x 8.0	1.6 x 3.2	5.2 x 18.1	2.0 x 7.1	9.0 to 14.0	3.5 to 5.5
Child	9C	5.5 x 11.5	2.2 x 4.5	7.5 x 26.1	3.0 x 10.3	13.0 to 19.5	5.1 to 7.6
Sm. Adult	10SA	8.5 x 17.0	3.3 x 6.7	10.5 x 34.2	4.1 x 13.5	19.0 to 27.0	7.4 to 10.6
Adult	11A	12.0 x 22.5	4.7 x 8.9	14.5 x 54.0	5.7 x 21.3	23.0 to 40.0	9.0 to 15.7
Lg. Adult	12X	14.5 x 32.0	5.7 x 12.6	17.6 x 63.3	6.9 x 24.9	34.0 to 50.0	13.3 to 19.6
Thigh	13T	18.5 x 38.0	7.3 x 15	21.0 x 82.5	8.3 x 32.5	40.0 to 66.0	15.7 to 25.9
Bariatric	12BX	18.5 x 38.0	7.3 x 15	109.0 x 28.6	43 x 11.2	44.0 to 66.0	17.32 to 25.9



Homecare Cuff Dimensions

Manual Models

Cuff	Cuff Dimensions		Applicable Limb Range	
	Cm	Inches	Cm	Inches
Sm. Adult	10.2 x 38.1	4.0 x 15.0	16.5 to 25.4	6.5 to 10.0
Adult	14.3 x 50.2	5.6 x 19.7	25.4 to 34.2	10.0 to 13.5
Lg. Adult	17.2 x 61.6	6.7 x 24.2	30.4 to 40.6	12.0 to 16.0

Note: Home Care Models use the same bladder as the corresponding size Adcuff™
Only available in Adult, Large Adult, and Small Adult.

Note: Digital Models use non-replaceable latex-free bladders
Only available in Adult, Large Adult, and Small Adult.

Digital Models

Cuff	Cuff Dimensions		Applicable Limb Range	
	Cm	Inches	Cm	Inches
Sm. Adult	11.5 x 35.0	4.5 x 18.7	17.0 to 22.0	6.7 to 8.7
Adult 6012N	14.0 x 49.0	5.6 x 19.7	22.0 to 32.0	8.7 to 12.6
Adult 6021N, 6022N	15.0 x 60.0	5.9 x 23.6	22.0 to 42.0	8.7 to 16.5
Adult 6023N	15.0 x 60.0	5.9 x 23.6	22.0 to 46.0	8.7 to 18.1
Lg. Adult	17.0 x 61.0	6.7 x 24.2	32.0 to 52.0	12.5 to 20.4



Adcuff™ SPU Dimensions

Cuff	Color	Applicable Limb Range	
		Cm	Inches
Infant	Lt. Blue/White	8 to 13	3.15 to 5.12
Child	Lavender/White	12 to 19	4.72 to 7.48
Sm. Adult	Green/White	17 to 25	6.69 to 9.84
Adult	Navy/White	23 to 33	9.05 to 13.00
Adult Long	Orange/White	23 to 33	9.05 to 13.00
Lg. Adult	Pink/White	31 to 40	12.2 to 15.75



Adcuff™ SPU Neonatal Dimensions

Cuff Size	Color	Applicable Limb Range	
		Cm	Inches
1	Lt. Blue/White	3 to 6	1.18 to 2.36
2	Lavender/White	4 to 8	1.57 to 3.15
3	Green/White	6 to 11	2.36 to 4.33
4	Navy/White	7 to 13	2.76 to 5.12
5	Orange/White	8 to 15	3.15 to 5.91

Stethoscopes

Precision Machined, Hand Assembled



ADC® produces more stethoscopes than any other US firm. We market our scopes under two brands: Proscopes™, primarily for institutional use, are ideal for general assessment and blood pressure measurement. Available in more than 1/2 dozen models in hundreds of model options, all Proscopes™ retail for less than \$20.

Our top-of-the-line Adscopes® meet the needs of the demanding healthcare professional. Available in over 12 models from lightweight acoustic and the best selling Sprague, to state of the art digital electronic, we have the right scope for every application. All at prices that make sense.



ADC scopes and components are contract manufactured exclusively for ADC by some of the world's leading ISO certified subcontractors.

They are then subjected to a variety of proprietary tests to ensure they meet our demanding standards and our customer's expectations.

A variety of dimensional tests ensure that each component is machined and molded to spec.

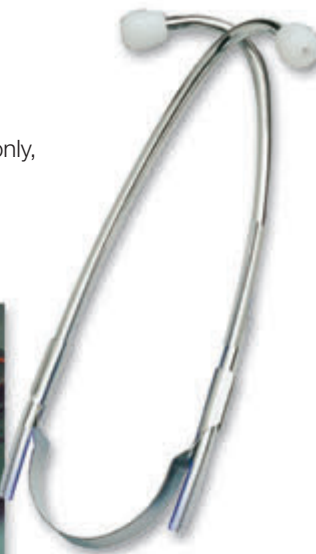
A torque tester ensures that models equipped with adjustable binaurals and combination (dual head) chestpieces perform consistently.
Lot after lot.

Finally, our custom made acoustic test machine ensures that each model performs to spec. Acoustic transfer is tested on a random sample from each production lot – whether it's a \$3 disposable stethoscope or a \$250 electronic model. Like our manual BP instruments, we're one of the few firms to hold our own 510(k) and be classed as a full manufacturer.



Proscope™ Components.

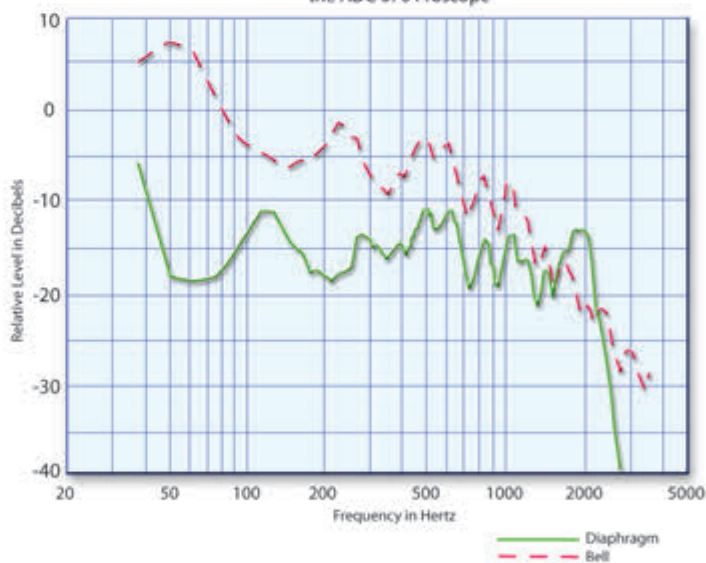
Binaurals for our lightweight proscopes (bowles type, diaphragm only, dual head, pediatric and infant) are machined from lightweight aluminum tube stock then anodized for a durable finish. Lighter in weight and up to a half inch longer than competing binaurals, ours are designed to fit the practitioner more comfortably.



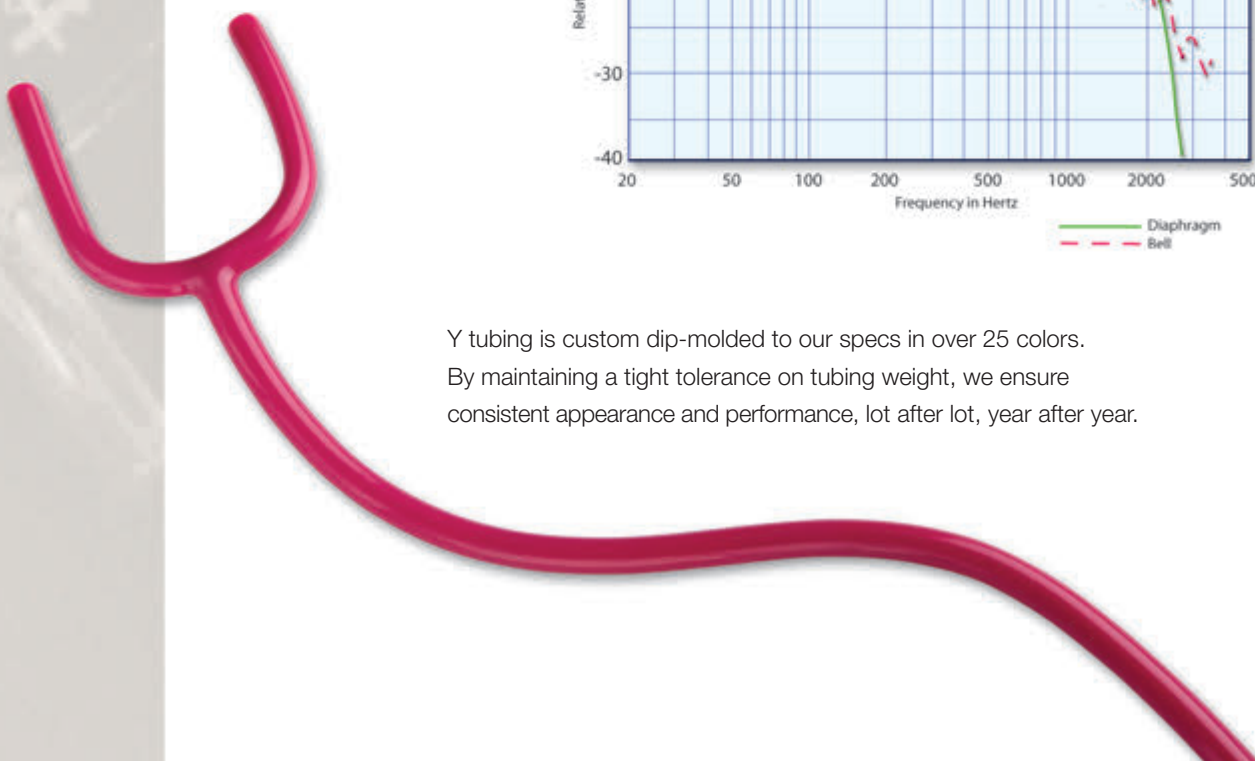
Our diaphragm only (nurse type) and combination (dual head) chestpieces use a proprietary snap on rim and PVC contoured diaphragm for acoustic performance up to 50% better than competing brands. And we have the independent lab tests to prove it!



Western Electro-Acoustic Laboratory, Inc.
Measured Acoustic Transfer Function
of the ADC 670 Proscope



Y tubing is custom dip-molded to our specs in over 25 colors. By maintaining a tight tolerance on tubing weight, we ensure consistent appearance and performance, lot after lot, year after year.



Chestpieces on our top-of-the-line ADSCOPES® are CNC (computer numerical control) machined from premium metals like aluminum alloy or surgical stainless steel to precise tolerances – all to provide remarkably consistent acoustic transfer performance lot after lot. Combination models feature an acoustically precise valve stem to eliminate acoustic leakage.



Multi-frequency models use ADC's AFD Technology which provides the acoustic response of a traditional bell and diaphragm in a convenient one-sided chestpiece.

Our proprietary gasketed diaphragm provides both high and low frequency response simply by altering pressure. Each and every chestpiece is also laser engraved.

ADSOFT™ PLUS eartips provide the ultimate in wearer comfort and acoustic seal. Snap-on silicon inserts affix securely to EVERY ADSCOPE® made in our New York facility.



Most ADSCOPE® models are backed by a LIFETIME warranty to protect the purchaser's investment.

Adscope® Cardiology



ADC's ADSCOPE® stethoscopes are recognized the world over for their unrivaled acoustic performance, rugged durability, practitioner comfort and unsurpassed value. And our Cardiology series are our best of the best.

Choose from four different Cardiology models – our platinum series featuring an Adjustable Frequency Design, diaphragm-only chestpiece or our traditional combination diaphragm/bell design in three different models.

All four boast rugged stainless steel construction for ALL metal parts (except 606 series which is aluminum), a bi-lumen, Cardiology-style headset, and ADSOFT™ PLUS snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal.

And all Cardiology models are built in the U.S.A., and are backed by a lifetime warranty on the entire scope.

The ADSCOPE® Cardiology Series.
Incredible design.
Affordable price.



AFD Technology Diaphragm

Adscope® 600GP
Gold (in Gift Case)Adscope® 600ST
Tactical

Ordering Information

Item	Description
600**	Adscope® 600, Cardiology, (Specify Color)
600GP	Adscope® 600GP, Cardiology, (Black Tubing Only)
600ST	Adscope® 600, Cardiology, Tactical (Black Tubing Only)

Color Choices for 600** Only



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering,
Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 600DG)



Adscope® 600 Platinum Edition

AFD Technology and a sculpted chestpiece make this the ultimate acoustic stethoscope.

The 600 series features

- ADC's AFD Technology provides the acoustic response of a traditional bell and diaphragm in a convenient one-sided chestpiece
- Light pressure for low bell-type frequency, firm pressure for diaphragm type high frequency
- Sculpted chestpiece precisely CNC machined to exacting tolerances from surgical stainless steel for outstanding performance and rugged durability and impressive ergonomics
- Non-chill diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Cardiology headset with large bore stainless steel binaurals are fixed at 15° angle to maximize comfort and acoustic seal
- Bi-lumen (dual bore) 19" PVC tubing stays soft and flexible
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Tactical model uses black anodized aluminum aural tubes
- Gold plated model comes with deluxe zippered case
- Accessory kit includes additional Adsoft™ Plus eartips
- Scope ID Tag included
- Weighs 7.15 oz. (203 g)
- Overall length 27"
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime Warranty



Adscope® 601

Combining AFD Technology with a convertible design makes this the most versatile of our Cardiology scopes.

The 601 series features

- Convertible chestpiece provides adult diaphragm/bell or adult/pediatric diaphragm configurations
- ADC's AFD Technology provides enhanced acoustic response in both adult and pediatric diaphragm
- Stainless steel chestpiece and aural tube construction (except Tactical-ST which has aluminum binaurals)
- Extra deep bell for unsurpassed low frequency response
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rims for patient comfort
- Cardiology headset with large bore stainless steel binaurals are fixed at 15° angle to maximize comfort and acoustic seal
- Bi-lumen (dual bore) 19" PVC tubing stays soft and flexible
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Includes accessory kit with adult bell chestpiece and extra Adsoft™ Plus eartips
- Scope ID Tag included
- Weighs 7.57 oz. (adult bell) and 8.57 oz. (pediatric diaphragm)
- Overall length 28"
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime Warranty



AFD Technology Diaphragm



Convert pediatric diaphragm to adult bell in seconds

Ordering Information

Item	Description
601**	Adscope® 601, Cardiology Scope (Specify Color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering,
Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 601**DG**)





Accessory kit with spare diaphragm and extra Adsoft™ Plus eartips

Ordering Information

Item	Description
606**	Adscope® 606, Cardio-Lite Scope (Specify Color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering,
Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 606**BD**)



Adscope® 606 Cardio-Lite

Cardiology scope performance at a fraction of the weight.

The 606 series features

- Combination chestpiece precisely CNC machined to exacting tolerances from ultra-lightweight aluminum alloy
- Extra-deep bell for unsurpassed low-frequency response
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm for greater amplification and crisper high-frequency transmission
- Cardiology headset with large bore aluminum binaurals are fixed at 15° angle to maximize comfort and acoustic seal
- Bi-lumen (dual bore) 19" PVC tubing stays soft and flexible
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Includes accessory kit with spare diaphragm and extra Adsoft™ Plus eartips
- Scope ID Tag included
- Weighs JUST 4.5 oz. (130 g)
- Overall length 28"
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime Warranty

Adscope® Clinician

ADSCOPE® Clinician series scopes are the most feature-rich, precision-crafted professional line of scopes on the market. Fabricated from premium materials like surgical stainless steel or aluminum alloy, these scopes combine lightweight comfort and outstanding acoustic performance with incredible value.

Choose from five different models and over 50 model options. We offer Adjustable Frequency Designs in which the diaphragm can be used for both high and low frequency sounds simply by altering the pressure and traditional combination diaphragm/bell models. Available in adult, pediatric, and even infant size to suit the practitioner's requirements. With warranties from 5 years to lifetime on the entire scope depending upon the model. Built in the U.S.A.

So compare the quality, features, value and, most importantly, acoustics of an ADSCOPE® to any other scope available.

You'll discover there's really no comparison at all.



AFD Technology Diaphragm



Adscope® 615ST - Tactical

Ordering Information

Item	Description
615**	Adscope® 615, Prof. Platinum Scope, (Specify Color)
615ST	Adscope® 615, Professional Platinum Scope, Tactical (Black Tubing Only)

Color Choices for 615** Only



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 615**DG**)



Adscope® 615 Platinum Professional Edition

With AFD Technology and an oversized ovoid chestpiece, the 615 is our finest clinician series stethoscope.

The 615 series features

- ADC's AFD Technology provides the acoustic response of a traditional bell and diaphragm in a convenient one-sided chestpiece
- Light pressure for low bell-type frequency, firm pressure for diaphragm type high frequency
- Oversized ovoid shaped chestpiece enhances acoustic performance while improving ergonomics
- Sculpted chestpiece machined from zinc alloy plated with an attractive satin stainless finish
- Non-chill diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Clinician headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing
- Stainless steel binaurals fixed at 15° angle for greater comfort
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Accessory kit with spare Adsoft™ Plus eartips
- Scope ID Tag included
- Weighs 5.4 oz. (152 g)
- Overall length 30.5"
- Inspected, assembled, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime Warranty



Platinum Edition Adscope-Lite®

AFD Technology and light weight make this a practitioner favorite.

The 612 series features

- ADC's AFD Technology provides the acoustic response of a traditional bell and diaphragm in a convenient one-sided chestpiece
- Light pressure for low bell-type frequency, firm pressure for diaphragm type high frequency
- Sculpted chestpiece machined from lightweight zinc alloy plated with an attractive satin finish
- Non-chill diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Clinician headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing
- Stainless steel binaurals in matching satin finish
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Accessory kit with spare Adsoft™ PLUS eartips
- Scope ID Tag included
- Weighs 4.9 oz. (139 g)
- Overall length 30.5"
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime Warranty



AFD Technology Diaphragm

Ordering Information

Item	Description
612**	Platinum Edition Adscope-Lite® 612, Adult (Specify Color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 612TL)





AFD Multifrequency Diaphragm

Adscope® 603COP
CopperAdscope® 603ST
Tactical

Ordering Information

Item	Description
603**	Adscope® 603 Stainless Steel, Adult, (Specify Color)
603ST	Adscope® 603 Stainless Steel, Adult, Tactical (Black Tubing Only)
603COP	Adscope® 603 Stainless Steel, Adult, Copper (Black Tubing Only)

Color Choices for 603** Only

BK	BD	DG	FG	FL	FRB
FS	FV	G	LB	LV	MCB
MCA	MG	MRS	N	O	P
R	RB	ST	TL	TQ	V

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 603DG)



Adscope® 603

Our most popular acoustic scope, the 603 combines outstanding acoustic performance with rugged durability.

The 603 series features

- Combination diaphragm/bell adult chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from surgical stainless steel for outstanding performance and rugged durability (except Tactical-ST which has aluminum binaurals)
- Extra large bell (1 3/8" diameter) for unsurpassed low frequency response
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm (1 1/4" diameter) for greater amplification and crisper high frequency response with AFD Technology
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rims for patient comfort
- Clinician headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing and stainless steel binaurals fixed at 15° angle for greater comfort
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Includes accessory kit with extra Adsoft™ Plus eartips
- Scope ID Tag included
- Weighs 5.77 oz. (165 g)
- Overall length 31"
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime Warranty



Accessory kit with extra Adsoft™ Plus eartips



Adscope-Lite®

The ADSCOPE-lite® is an affordably priced stethoscope that combines superior acoustic response with an ultra-lightweight design.

The 609 series features

- Combination diaphragm/bell adult chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from lightweight aluminum
- Extra large 1½" diameter bell
- Highly sensitive 1¼" diaphragm
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Clinician headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing
- Lightweight aluminum binaurals in matching satin finish
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Includes spare diaphragm and Adsoft™ Plus eartips
- Weighs JUST 3.5 oz. (100 g)
- Overall length 31"
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Five Year Warranty



Double leaf spring with reinforcing yoke

Adscope® 609ST Tactical

Ordering Information

Item	Description
609**	Adscope-Lite® 609 Lightweight Scope, (Specify Color)
609ST	Adscope-Lite® 609 Lightweight Scope, Tactical (Black Tubing Only)

Color Choices for 609** Only

BK	BD	DG	FG	FL	FRB
FS	FV	G	LV	N	O
R	RB	ST	TL	TQ	V

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 609**DG**)





Ordering Information

Item	Description
655*	Adscope® 655 VistaScope (Specify Color)

Color Choices

BK	BD	DG	N	R	RB
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering,
Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 655**DG**)



Adscope® 655 VistaScope

Who said a stethoscope can't be fun too?

The 655 series features

- Diaphragm only type chestpiece fabricated from lightweight acrylic provides up to twice the amplification of conventional acoustic scopes
- Lightweight scope is neither bulky nor awkward to use
- Clinical headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing and stainless steel binaurals fixed at 15° angle for greater comfort
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Eight printed designer diaphragms included for personalizing scope
- Scope ID Tag included
- Lifetime Warranty
- Weighs 5 oz. (141.7 g)
- Overall length 31.5"

Adscope® Pediatric

Scaled down in size but not in build quality, functionality, performance, or value, ADC's Pediatric Adscopes® are designed for practitioners who work with the smallest patients.

Choose from four different models – two utilizing traditional combination diaphragm/bell chestpieces and two employing our AFD Technology that combines the bell and diaphragm into a single-sided chestpiece, virtually eliminating a prime source of acoustic leakage.

Like our best selling Adscope® 603, the 604 for pediatric use and 605 for infant use feature stainless steel construction with CNC machined chestpieces optimized for their intended use.

The 614 and Adimals® 618 are the only scopes utilizing AFD diaphragm technology specifically designed for pediatric use.

Like their larger counterparts, pediatric and infant Adscopes® include a variety of accessories, and are backed by the industry's most comprehensive warranties.



Adscope® 614

A pediatric stethoscope with AFD Technology.

The 614 series features

- ADC's AFD pediatric multifrequency diaphragm combines the acoustic response of a traditional bell and diaphragm into a convenient one-sided chestpiece
- Light pressure for low bell-type frequency, firm pressure for diaphragm type high frequency
- Sculpted 1" diameter chestpiece machined from lightweight zinc alloy with an attractive satin finish
- Non-chill diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Clinical headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing
- Lightweight aluminum binaurals in matching satin finish
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Accessory kit with spare Adsoft™ Plus eartips
- Scope ID Tag included
- Weighs 3.8 oz. (108 g)
- Overall length 30.5"
- Lifetime Warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
614*	Adscope-Lite® 614 Platinum Edition, Pediatric (Specify Color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering,
Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 614**LB**)



Pediatric Adscope® 604

Legendary acoustics, performance and exceptional functionality for pediatric care.

The 604 features

- Combination pediatric chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from surgical stainless steel for outstanding performance and rugged durability
- Extra large bell (1 1/8" dia.) for unsurpassed low frequency response
- 1 3/4" diameter diaphragm for greater amplification and crisper high frequency transmission
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm for greater amplification
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Reinforcing yoke molded into flexible 22" PVC "Y" tubing
- Stainless steel binaurals fixed at 15° angle for greater comfort
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips in small and large
- Spare diaphragm included
- Scope ID Tag included
- Weighs 5.25 oz. / Overall length 30.5"
- Lifetime Warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
604*	Adscope® 604 Pediatric Scope (Specify Color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 604**P**)



Infant Adscope® 605

An Adscope® for the smallest patients.

The 605 features

- Combination infant chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from surgical stainless steel for outstanding performance and rugged durability
- 7/8" diameter bell provides unsurpassed low frequency response
- 1 1/8" diameter diaphragm for greater amplification and crisper high frequency transmission
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm for greater amplification
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Reinforcing yoke molded into flexible 22" PVC "Y" tubing
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips in small and large for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Spare diaphragm included
- Scope ID Tag included
- Weighs 4.1 oz. / Overall length 30.5"
- Lifetime Warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
605*	Adscope® 605 Infant Scope (Specify Color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 605**G**)





AFD Technology Diaphragm

Ordering Information

Item	Description
618*	Adscope® 618 Animals™, Pediatric (Specify Color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering,
Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 618**SF**)

Adscope® 618 **Animals**® Scope

Our newest pediatric scope boasting AFD Technology and a fresh face!

The 618 series features

- Distinctive, molded-resin animal face chestpiece optimally sized (1½") for pediatric use
- Multifrequency design switches between bell-like low frequency and diaphragm-like high frequency performance simply by altering pressure
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Clinical headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing
- Lightweight aluminum binaurals in matching satin finish
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Seven interchangeable animal face snap-ons included:
 - Panda
 - Frog
 - Koala
 - Deer
 - Monkey
 - Tiger
 - Bear
- Weighs: 3 oz. (85 g)
- Overall length 30"
- Five Year Warranty

Adscope® Spragues

The legendary design features of the Sprague have made it one of the most popular scopes in history. Acoustic sensitivity. Unrivaled versatility.

No wonder it's been the scope of choice for EMS and nursing professionals year-in and year-out. ADC's proprietary Sprague design incorporates features found on NO other Sprague scope on the market, resulting in a scope that outperforms and outlasts look-alikes.

Choose from a number of models in traditional two-tube or lightweight single tube design in dozens of color options. All backed by ADC's no hassle five-year warranty.

So, if you're in the market for a Sprague, demand not just any Sprague – demand an Adscope® Sprague.



Pediatric Configuration

Chestpiece Key

Ordering Information

Item	Description
641*	Adscope® 641 Sprague Scope (Specify Color)

Color Choices

BB	BK	BD	CA	DG	FG
FI	FKW	FL	FM	FPB	FPL
FS	G	GR	LB	LV	M
N	NB	NGR	NO	NP	NY
P	R	RB	TL	V	

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 641**DG**)



Adscope® 641 Sprague Scope

Why own just a Sprague stethoscope when you can own an Adscope® Sprague?

The ADC Sprague features

- Threaded chestpiece drum of chrome plated zinc permits the use of five interchangeable chestpiece fittings - an adult and pediatric diaphragm, and three bells (1¼", 1", ¾") - for complete diagnostic capability on most patients
- Latex-free, double tube configuration
- Proprietary valve mechanism eliminates acoustic leakage
- Adjustable aluminum binaurals with Adsoft™ sprague eartips
- Convenient 22" tubing length in choice of 29 fashion tubing colors
- Complete with an accessory pouch containing the bell chestpieces, chestpiece key, 2 spare diaphragms, one pair of clear eartips, and one pair of black eartips
- Weighs 7 oz. (198 g)
- Overall length 30"
- 5 Year Warranty
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.



Accessory kit containing bell chestpieces, chestpiece key, 2 spare diaphragms, one pair of clear eartips and one pair of black eartips

Adscope® 645 Limited Edition Sprague

Combining legendary acoustics with classic styling.

The 645 features

- Generous plating of metal surfaces with 5 microns of 18 karat gold, polished to a brilliant shine
- Classic Sprague style scope with convertible chestpiece and 5 interchangeable chestpiece fittings for unsurpassed versatility
- 22" dual tube design for improved stereo separation
- Accessory pouch containing 3 bell chestpieces, two pairs of eartips, spare diaphragms, and proprietary chestpiece key
- Special edition gold plated Sprague packaged in a beautiful zippered nylon gift case
- Weighs 8 oz. (226.7 g)
- Overall Length 30"
- One Year Warranty on finish; Five Year Warranty on performance

Ordering Information

Item	Description
645	Adscope® 645 Gold Plated Sprague Scope (Black Tubing Only)



Adscope® 646ST Tactical Sprague

ADC's legendary Sprague with stealth black chrome for a striking appearance.

The 646 features

- Threaded chestpiece drum permits the use of five interchangeable chestpiece fittings - an adult and pediatric diaphragm, and three bells (1¼", 1", ¾") - for complete diagnostic capability in most patients
- All metal parts finished in black chrome for a striking appearance
- Latex-free, double tube configuration
- Proprietary valve mechanism eliminates acoustic leakage
- Adjustable binaurals with Adsoft™ eartips
- Complete with an accessory pouch containing the bell chestpieces, chestpiece key, 2 spare diaphragms, one pair of clear eartips, and one pair of black eartips
- Weighs 8 oz. (226.7 g)
- Overall Length 30"
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.

Ordering Information

Item	Description
646ST	Adscope® 646ST Tactical Sprague (Black Tubing Only)



Adscope® 647 Sprague-1

ADC's legendary Sprague with a lightweight, single tube design for greater comfort and convenience.

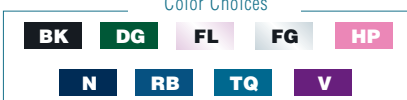
The 647 features

- Threaded chestpiece drum permits the use of five interchangeable chestpiece fittings - an adult and pediatric diaphragm, and three bells (1¼", 1", ¾") - for complete diagnostic capability in most patients
- Latex-free, extra-thick "Y" tubing
- Proprietary valve mechanism eliminates acoustic leakage
- Adjustable aluminum binaurals with Adsoft™ eartips
- Complete with an accessory pouch containing the bell chestpieces, chestpiece key, 2 spare diaphragms, one pair of clear eartips, and one pair of black eartips
- Weighs 7 oz. (198.4 g)
- Overall Length 31.5"
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.

Ordering Information

Item	Description
647*	Adscope® 647 Sprague-1 (Specify Color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 647**DG**)



Proscope™ 640BK Sprague

Our exclusive design with traditional 16" length.

The Proscope™ 640BK features

- Threaded aluminum chestpiece drum permits the use of five interchangeable chestpiece fittings - an adult and pediatric diaphragm, and three bells (1¼", 1", ¾")
- Proprietary valve mechanism eliminates acoustic leakage
- Adjustable aluminum binaurals with Adsoft™ eartips
- Complete with an accessory pouch containing the bell chestpieces, chestpiece key, 2 spare diaphragms, one pair of clear eartips, and one pair of black eartips
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.
- Traditional 16" latex-free, double tube configuration
- Weighs 7 oz. (198.4 g)
- Overall length 24"
- One Year Warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
640BK	Proscope™ 640BK 16" Sprague Black tubing only



Institutional Proscopes™



ADC® manufactures more institutional scopes than any other firm anywhere. And there's a reason. Our proprietary design features differentiate these value-priced instruments from any other on the market, like longer binaurals for a more comfortable fit, or our proprietary diaphragm/rim design (adult models) that improves acoustic performance by up to 50%.

With over seven models in dozens of color and packaging options to choose from, we're sure to have the Proscope™ model you need to meet your budget.

And virtually every Proscope™ model is still inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.



670
Adult
Dualhead

675
Pediatric
Dualhead

676
Infant
Dualhead

660
Nurse
Scope



Ordering Information

Item	Description
660**	Proscope™ 660, Nurse Scope (specify color)
670**	Proscope™ 670, Dualhead Scope (specify color)
675**	Proscope™ 675, Pediatric Scope, (specify color)
676**	Proscope™ 676, Infant Scope, (specify color)

Color Choices

BK	BD	DG	G	GR
GD	LB	LV	M	N
NO	NP	NY	P	R
RB	TL	V	W	Y

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering,
Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 660**DG**)



Proscopes™

Combining lightweight comfort with sensitive acoustics, ADC Proscopes™ are the ideal general exam scope for the institutional setting.

The Proscope™ series features

- Choice of 4 models – diaphragm only adult scope, combination diaphragm/bell adult, pediatric and infant scopes
- Proprietary diaphragm enhances acoustic response by up to 50% over competing designs
- Adjustable lightweight extra-long aluminum binaurals with threaded PVC eartips
- Phthalate free tubing in choice of 20 colors facilitates departmental coding
- Spare pair of black mushroom push-on eartips
- Inspected and packaged in the USA
- One Year Warranty

Proscope™ Model Descriptions

Specifications/Item	660	670	675	676
Patient Type	Adult	Adult	Pediatric	Infant
Chestpiece Type	Diaphragm Only	Diaphragm/Bell	Diaphragm/Bell	Diaphragm/Bell
Diaphragm Diameter	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	20mm
Bell Diameter	N/A	3/4"	3/4"	20mm
Overall Weight	68 gr (2.4 oz)	85 gr. (3 oz)	75 gr (2.6 oz)	75 gr (2.6 oz)
Overall Length	80 cm (31.5")	84 cm (32")	80 cm (31.5")	79 cm (31")



Proscopes™ SPU

Single patient use version of our best-selling scopes, Proscope™ SPU provide an incredibly cost effective solution for general auscultation needs.

Proscopes™ SPU features

- Choice of 4 models – diaphragm only adult scope, combination diaphragm/bell adult, pediatric, and infant scopes
- Proprietary diaphragm enhances acoustic response by up to 50% over competing designs
- Adjustable lightweight aluminum binaurals with threaded PVC eartips
- Choice of up to five of the best-selling tubing colors
- Fully assembled, each in polybag, 10/carton, 5 cartons (50 scopes)/case
- Made in China

Proscope™ SPU Model Descriptions

Specifications/Item	660	670	675	676
Patient Type	Adult	Adult	Pediatric	Infant
Chestpiece Type	Diaphragm Only	Diaphragm/Bell	Diaphragm/Bell	Diaphragm/Bell
Diaphragm Diameter	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	20mm
Bell Diameter	N/A	3/4"	3/4"	20mm
Overall Weight	68 gr (2.4 oz)	85 gr. (3 oz)	75 gr (2.6 oz)	75 gr (2.6 oz)
Overall Length	80 cm (31.5")	84 cm (32")	80 cm (31.5")	79 cm (31")
Tubing Colors	5	5	Black Only	Black Only



Ordering Information

Item	Description
660**H	Proscope™ 660, Nurse Scope, (specify color)
670**H	Proscope™ 670, Dualhead Scope, (specify color)
675BKH	Proscope™ 675, Pediatric Scope, (Black only)
676BKH	Proscope™ 676, Infant Scope, (Black only)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 670RH)



Proscope™ 662

Our traditional Bowles scope provides outstanding performance.

The 662 Bowles Scope features

- Chrome-plated zinc diaphragm (1.7") only chestpiece with traditional raised stem design
- Phthalate free black tubing only
- Weighs 2.7 oz. (77 g)
- Overall length 31.5"

Ordering Information

Item	Description
662	Proscope™ 662 Bowles Scope (Black tubing only)



Proscope™ 665

The first disposable scope with performance so good you might want to keep it.

The 665 features

- Nurse-style, diaphragm-only single patient use scope
- ABS construction throughout is super lightweight
- May be ETO sterilized and safely incinerated
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm for outstanding acoustic performance
- Individually packaged in a sealed polybag
- MRI compatible
- Weighs 1.5 oz. (42.5 g) for comfort, yet is remarkably durable
- Overall length 32"
- 10 units per shelf carton /10 shelf cartons (100 scopes) per case
- Made in China

Ordering Information

Item	Description
665*-10	Proscope™ 665, SPU, 10/Ctn (specify color)
665*-100	Proscope™ 665, SPU 100/Cs (specify color)



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 665**RB**-10)



Proscope™ 664

A hybrid scope that combines a disposable chestpiece with traditional headset.

The 664 features

- Diaphragm only disposable ABS chestpiece with non-chill rim for patient comfort
- 22" PVC Y-tubing
- Aluminum binaurals
- Weighs 2.5 oz. (70.8 g), Overall length 32"
- Individually polybagged, 10/carton, 5 cartons (50 ea)/case
- Made in China

Ordering Information

Item	Description
664*	Proscope™ 664, Disposable Scope (specify color)



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 664**Y**)



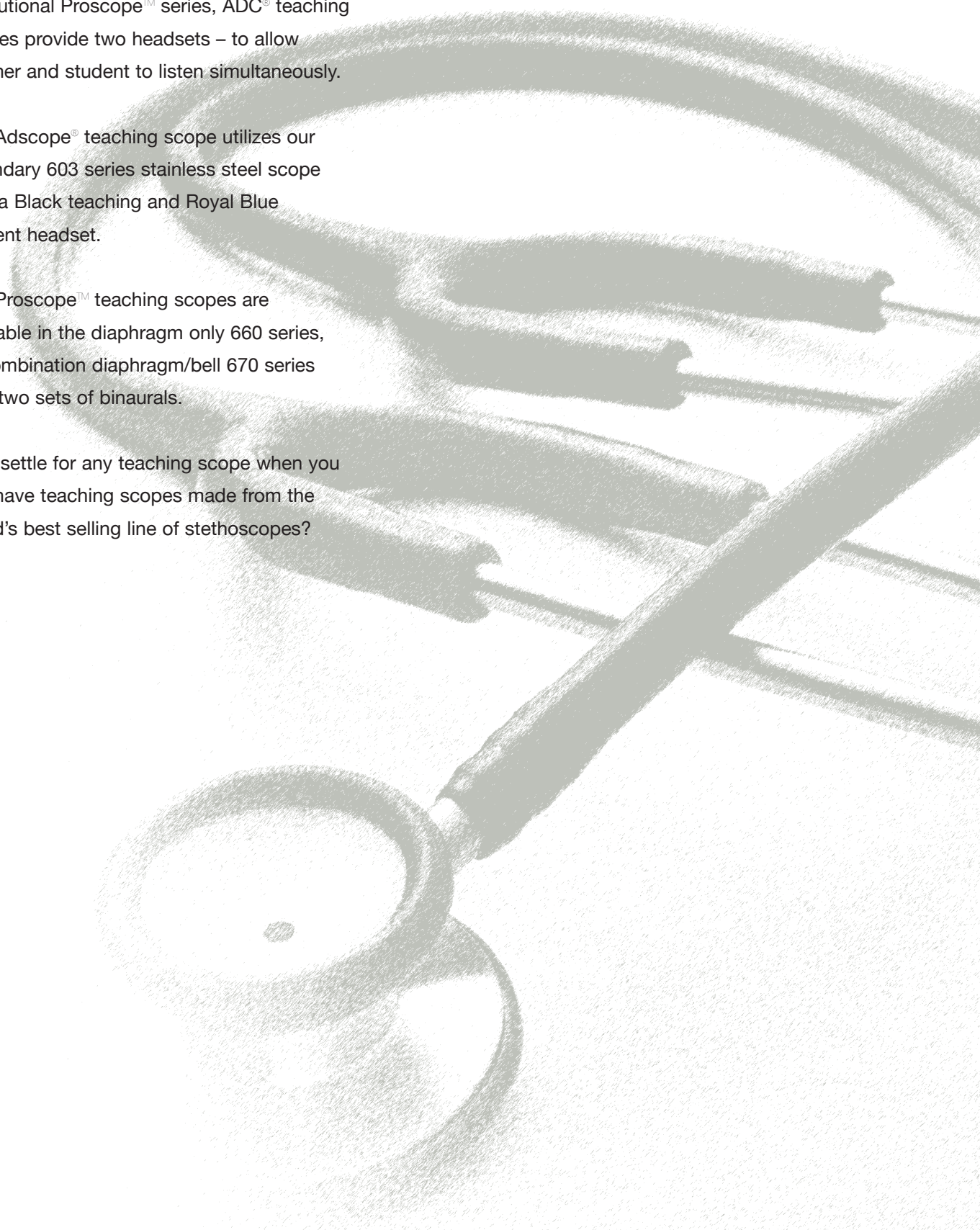
Teaching Scopes

Available in both our premium Adscope® and institutional Proscope™ series, ADC® teaching scopes provide two headsets – to allow teacher and student to listen simultaneously.

The Adscope® teaching scope utilizes our legendary 603 series stainless steel scope with a Black teaching and Royal Blue student headset.

The Proscope™ teaching scopes are available in the diaphragm only 660 series, or combination diaphragm/bell 670 series with two sets of binaurals.

Why settle for any teaching scope when you can have teaching scopes made from the world's best selling line of stethoscopes?





Double leaf spring with reinforcing yoke



AFD Technology Diaphragm

Ordering Information

Item	Description
613BKR	Adscope® 613, Teaching Scope, R Blue/Black



Adscope® 613 Teaching Scope

A premium teaching scope built from Adscope® components.

Adscope® 613 Teaching Scope features

- Combination diaphragm/bell chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from surgical stainless steel for outstanding performance and rugged durability
- Extra-large bell (1 3/8" diameter) for unsurpassed low-frequency response
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm with AFD Technology (1 1/8" diameter) for greater amplification and crisper high-frequency response
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rims for patient comfort
- Two clinical headset – with reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing and stainless steel binaurals fixed at 15° angle for greater comfort
- Adsoft™ Plus silicon eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Includes two accessory kits with extra Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicon eartips
- Scope ID Tag included
- Weighs 8.7 oz. (246 g)
- Overall length 43"
- Lifetime warranty



Proscope™ Teaching Dualhead Scope

A training aid that allows student and instructor to listen simultaneously.

The Proscope™ Teaching Scope features

- Combination diaphragm/bell Proscope™ chestpiece
- Two sets of adjustable aluminum binaurals
- Two sets of flexible 22" and one straight 10" length of black phthalate free tubing
- Two spare pairs of black mushroom eartips included
- Weighs 5.5 oz. (156 g)
- Overall length 44.5"
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.
- One Year Warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
671	Proscope™ 671, Teaching Dualhead Scope, Black



Proscope™ Teaching Nurse Scope

A training aid that allows nursing student and instructor to listen simultaneously.

The Proscope™ Teaching Scope features

- Diaphragm only (Nurse type) Proscope™ chestpiece
- Two sets of adjustable aluminum binaurals
- Two sets of flexible 22" and one straight 10" length of black phthalate free tubing
- Two spare pairs of black mushroom eartips included
- Weighs 5 oz. (142 g)
- Overall length 44.5"
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.
- One Year Warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
661	Proscope™ 661, Teaching Nurse Scope (Black Tubing Only)



Scope Accessories



An indispensable selection of accessories for your ADC® Adscope® or Proscope™ stethoscope.

Tired of wearing your scope around your neck or trying to wedge it into a uniform pocket?

Our Hip Clip is an innovative compact stethoscope holder that clips onto the belt, uniform, or scrubs, keeping the scope secure yet instantly accessible.

Does your scope look too much like those of your colleagues? Our scope ID tags clip onto scope tubing allowing you to identify and protect your investment.

Scope Hip Clip

A simple alternative to carrying your stethoscope.

The 218 Hip Clip features

- Lightweight plastic design
- Easy waistband clip
- Reduces neck strain, and chest tenderness
- Frees use of hands
- Cleans easily
- Available in 4 colors
- Made in the U.S.A.

Ordering Information

Item	Description
218*	Scope Hip Clip (Specify Color)



Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering,
Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 218**RB**)

Scope/Sphyg I.D. Tag

Plastic I.D. tag that protects your diagnostic investment.

The 698BK features

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Locks onto the tubing of all ADC brand and virtually any other brand of stethoscopes and blood pressure instruments
- Front of tag has room for personalization

Ordering Information

Item	Description
698BK	Scope / Sphyg I.D. Tag Black Only

697 Scope I.D. Tag

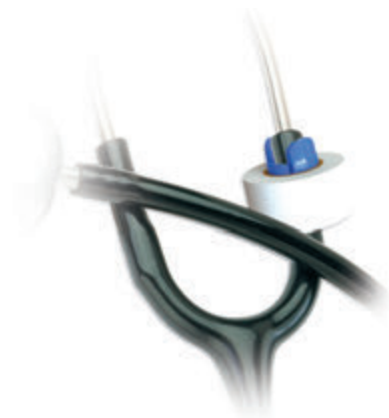
Plastic I.D. tag that protects your diagnostic investment.

The 697BK features

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Locks onto the tubing of most ADC brand and virtually any other brand of stethoscopes and blood pressure instruments
- Back of tag has room for personalization
- Supplied with most Adscopes®

Ordering Information

Item	Description
697BK	Stethoscope I.D. Tag, Premium Black Only



S.T.H.1

Reusable tape holder secures 1" medical tape to your stethoscope for easy, rapid access.

The 219 S.T.H.1 features

- Fits stethoscopes of ALL sizes
- Keeps medical tape close at hand
- Made of solid, lightweight material
- Choose from seven colors to match your scrubs, uniform, or shoes
- Made in the U.S.A.

Ordering Information

Item	Description
219*	Scope Tape Holder (Specify Color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering,
Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 219**RB**)

Stethoscope Replacement Parts

ADC stethoscope replacement parts are designed for use on ADC Adscopes™ and Proscopes™ only (unless otherwise indicated.)

Chestpieces

Ordering Information

Item	Description
600-01*	Chestpiece for 600 / Black, Gray, Tactical
600-01GP	Chestpiece for 600GP / Black
601-01*	Chestpiece for 601 / Black, Gray, Tactical
606-01*	Chestpiece for 606 / Black, Gray, Tactical
603-01*	Chestpiece for 603 / Black, Gray, Tactical, Copper
604-01*	Chestpiece for 604 / Black or Gray
605-01*	Chestpiece for 605 / Black or Gray
609-01*	Chestpiece for 609 / Black, Gray, Tactical
612-01*	Chestpiece for 612 / Black or Gray
614-01*	Chestpiece for 614 / Black or Gray
615-01*	Chestpiece for 615 / Black, Gray, Tactical
618-01*	Chestpiece for 618 / Pink, Seafoam, White
655-01	Chestpiece for 655
660-01	Chestpiece for 660, 661
662-01	Chestpiece for 662
670-01	Chestpiece for 670, 671
675-01	Chestpiece for 675
676-01	Chestpiece for 676
601-11*	Bell for 601 / Black or Gray
601-15*	Diaphragm Assembly for 601 / Black or Gray



Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering any chestpiece, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 603-01**BK**)

Diaphragms

Ordering Information

Item	Description
600-03N*	Diaphragm for 600, 601, 603, 612 / Black or Gray
602-03	Diaphragm for 606, 602
604-03	Diaphragm for 604
605-03	Diaphragm for 605
609-03	Diaphragm for 609
614-03*	Diaphragm for 614, 618, 601 (Ped) / Black or Gray
615-03*	Diaphragm for 615 / Black or Gray
655-03K	Diaphragm Kit, Set of 8
661-03	Diaphragm for 660, 661, 670, 671
662-03	Diaphragm for 662
675-03	Diaphragm for 675
676-03	Diaphragm for 676



Diaphragm Rings / Rims (for Diaphragms)

Ordering Information

Item	Description
602-02*	Rim for 600, 601, 602, 603, 606, 609, 612 / Black or Gray
604-02*	Rim for 604 / Black or Gray



Diaphragm Rings / Rims cont.

Ordering Information

Item	Description
605-02*	Rim for 605 / Black or Gray
614-02*	Rim for 601 (Ped), 614, 618 / Black or Gray
615-02*	Rim for 615 / Black or Gray
655-02	Diaphragm Rim for 655 / Silver
661-02	Diaphragm Rim for 660, 661, 670, 671
662-02	Diaphragm Rim for 662
675-02	Diaphragm Rim for 675
676-02	Diaphragm Rim for 676

*Specify: Black-BK or Gray-G

Non-Chill Rings (for Bell)

Ordering Information

Item	Description
602-04*	Non-Chill Ring for 602, 606 / Black or Gray
603-04*	Non-Chill Ring for 603, 609 / Black or Gray
604-04*	Non-Chill Ring for 604, 601 / Black or Gray
605-04*	Non-Chill Ring for 605 / Black or Gray
670-04	Non-Chill Ring for 670, 671 / Black only
675-04	Non-Chill Ring for 675 / Black only
676-04G	Non-Chill Ring for 676 / Gray only

*Specify: Black-BK or Gray-G

Binaural Tubing Assemblies

Ordering Information

Item	Description
600-05GP	Binaural - Tubing 600GP / Black only
601-05*	Binaural - Tubing 600, 601, 602 Specify: Black-BK, Burgundy-BD, Dk. Green-DG, Metallic Caribbean-MCA, Metallic Ceil Blue-MCB, Metallic Gray-MG, Metallic Raspberry-MRS, Navy-N, Tactical-ST
606-05*	Binaural - Tubing 606 Specify: Black-BK, Burgundy-BD, Metallic Caribbean-MCA, Metallic Raspberry-MRS, Navy-N, Royal Blue-RB, Tactical-ST
603-05*	Binaural - Tubing 603, 604, 605, 612, 614, 615, 655 Specify: Black-BK, Burgundy-BD, Dk. Green-DG, Frosted Glacier-FG, Frosted Lilac-FL, Frosted Purple-FV, Frosted Royal-FRB, Frosted Seafoam-FS, Gray-G, Lavender-LV, Metallic Gray-MG, Metallic Ceil-MCA, Metallic Caribbean-MCB, Metallic Raspberry-MRS, Navy-N, Orange-O, Pink-P, Purple-V, Red-R, Royal Blue-RB, Tactical-ST, Teal-TL, Turquoise-TQ
609-05*	Binaural - Tubing 609, 618 Specify: Black-BK, Burgundy-BD, Dk. Green-DG, Frosted Glacier-FG, Frosted Lilac-FL, Frosted Purple-FV, Frosted Royal-FRB, Frosted Seafoam-FS, Gray-G, Lavender-LV, Navy-N, Orange-O, Pink-P, Purple-V, Red-R, Royal Blue-RB, Seafoam-SF, Tactical-ST, Teal-TL, Turquoise-TQ

Binaurals

Item	Description
660-05	Binaurals, All Proscopes™

Y Connector

Item	Description
611-20	Y Connector, Plastic
611-20-10	Y Connector, Plastic - 10/Pkg



Y Tubing

Item	Description
660-05T*	Y Tubing - All Proscopes™ <i>Specify:</i> Black-BK, Burgundy-BD, Dk. Green-DG, Gray-G, Green-GR, Gold-GD, Lavender-LV, Light Blue-LB, Magenta-M, Navy-N, Neon Orange-NO, Neon Pink-NP, Neon Yellow-NY, Pink-P, Purple-V, Red-R, Royal Blue-RB, Teal-TL, White-W, Yellow-Y



Eartips, Mushroom

Item	Description
600-06BK	Mushroom Eartips, Pair / Black



Eartips, Plastic

Item	Description
660-06	Plastic Eartips, Pair / White

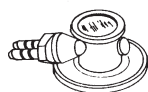


Eartips, Deluxe

Item	Description
602-06AD	Adsoft™ Plus Eartip Adapter
602-07*N	Adsoft™ Silicon Eartips, Pair / Large <i>*Specify:</i> Black-BK, Gray-G
602-08*N	Adsoft™ Silicon Eartips, Pair / Small <i>*Specify:</i> Black-BK, Gray-G

Sprague Replacement Parts

For all ADC Spragues, unless otherwise indicated.



Sprague Chestpieces

Item	Description
640-01	Chestpiece for 640, 641
640-01D	Chestpiece Drum for 640, 641
645-01	Chestpiece for 645
645-01D	Chestpiece Drum for 645
646-01	Chestpiece for 646
646-01D	Chestpiece Drum for 646
647-01	Chestpiece for 647
647-01D	Chestpiece Drum for 647



Diaphragm Disks

Item	Description
640-14	Zinc Disk / Adult
640-15	Zinc Disk / Pediatric
646-14	Zinc Disk / Adult / Tactical
646-15	Zinc Disk / Pediatric / Tactical



Diaphragms

Item	Description
640-03	Diaphragm / Adult
640-03S	Diaphragm / Pediatric



Diaphragm Retaining Rings

Item	Description
640-02	Retaining Ring for 640, 641, 647 / Adult
640-02S	Retaining Ring for 640, 641, 647 / Pediatric
645-02	Retaining Ring for 645 / Adult



Diaphragm Retaining Rings cont.

Item	Description
645-02S	Retaining Ring for 645 / Pediatric
646-02	Retaining Ring for 646 / Adult
646-02S	Retaining Ring for 646 / Pediatric



Bell Chestpieces

Item	Description
640-11	1¼" Bell Chestpiece for 640, 641, 645, 647 / Adult
640-12	1" Bell Chestpiece for 640, 641, 645, 647 / Pediatric
640-13	¾" Bell Chestpiece Ring for 640, 641, 645, 647 / Adult



Binaurals

Item	Description
640-05	Binaural for 640, 641, 647
645-05	Binaural for 645
646-05	Binaural for 646



Sprague Tubing

Item	Description
640-05TBK	Tubing, 16" / Black, Each
641-05T*	Tubing, 22" / Each <i>Specify:</i> Black-BK, Boysenberry-BB, Burgundy-BD, Caribbean-CA, Dark Green-DG, Frosted Glacier-FG, Frosted Ice-FI, Frosted Kiwi-FKW, Frosted Lilac-FL, Frosted Magenta-FM, Frosted Peacock-FPB, Frosted Plum-FPL, Frosted Seafoam-FS, Gray-G, Green-GR, Light Blue-LB, Lavender-LV, Magenta-M, Navy-N, Neon Blue-NB, Neon Green-NGR, Neon Orange-NO, Neon Pink-NP, Neon Yellow-NY, Pink-P, Purple-V, Red-R, Royal Blue-RB, Teal-TL
647-05T*	Tubing, 22" / Each <i>*Specify:</i> Black-BK, Dark Green-DG, Frosted Glacier-FG, Frosted Lilac-FL, Hot Pink-HP, Navy-N, Royal Blue-SA, Turquoise-TQ, Purple-V



Eartips

Item	Description
640-07	Adsoft Eartips, Pair / Black
640-09	Eartips, Pair / Black
640-10	Eartips, Pair / Clear



Accessory Kits

Item	Description
600-17**	Accessory Kit for 600 / Black or Gray
601-18**	Accessory Kit for 601 / Black or Gray
618KIT	Adimal Chestpiece Snap-Ons, Set of 6
640-17	Accessory Kit, All Spragues
640-18	Accessory Pouch, Clear

Miscellaneous Parts

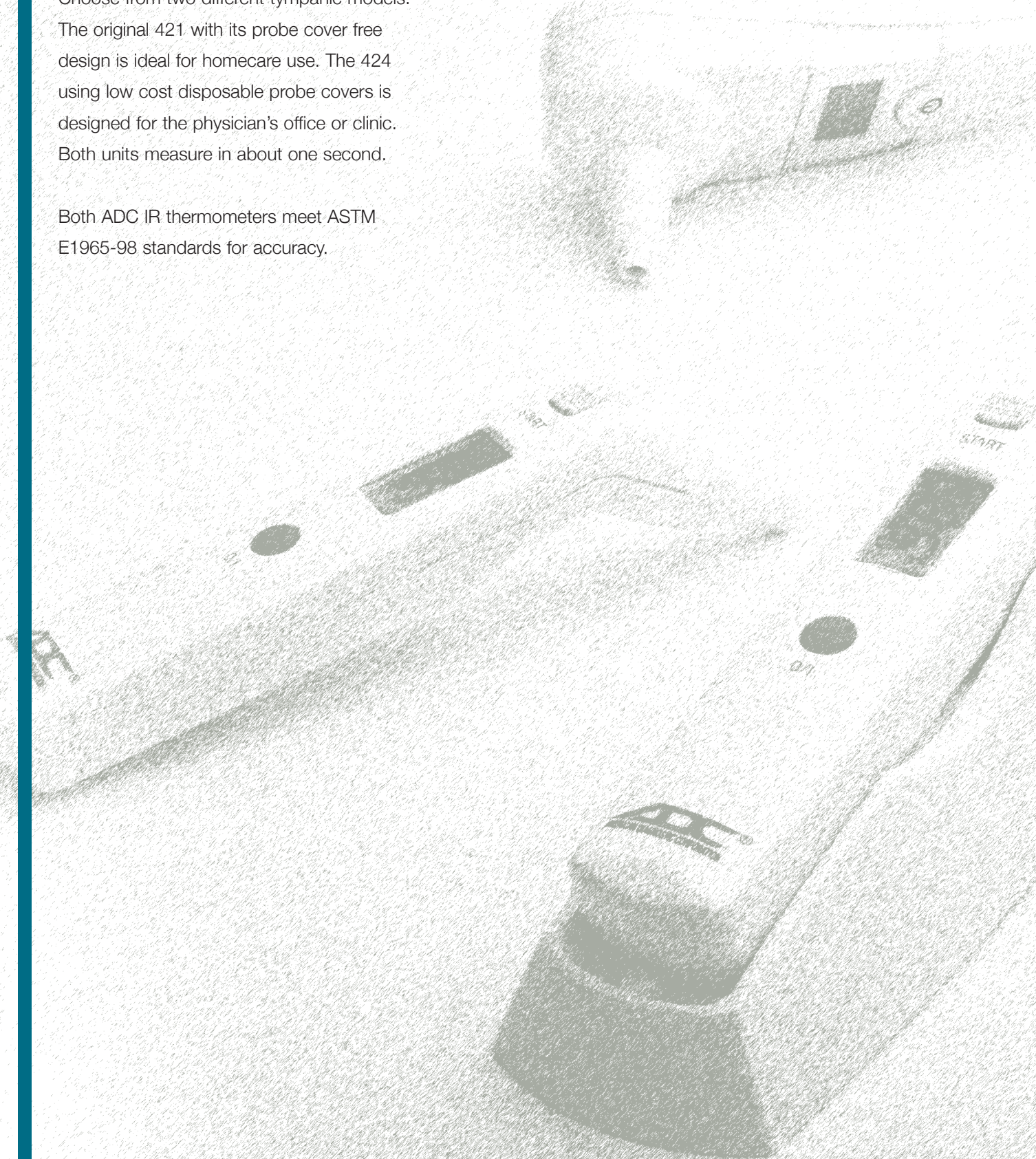
Item	Description
640-06	Tubing Cap, Pair / Black
640-16	Tubing Clip for 640, 641
640-19	Chestpiece Key for all Spragues
645-16	Tubing Clip for 645
646-16	Tubing Clip for 646

Infrared Thermometers

ADC's IR (infrared) thermometer technology is available in our tympanic models.

Choose from two different tympanic models. The original 421 with its probe cover free design is ideal for homecare use. The 424 using low cost disposable probe covers is designed for the physician's office or clinic. Both units measure in about one second.

Both ADC IR thermometers meet ASTM E1965-98 standards for accuracy.



Adtemp™ 424 Infrared Ear Thermometer

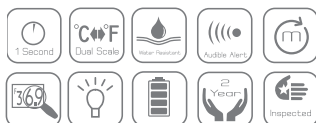
Easy to use Tympanic thermometer measures core temperature instantly. Convenient, economical probe covers make it the ideal instrument for use on all types of patients.

The Adtemp™ 424 Thermometer features

- One-second measurement using scan/peak technology
- Large 6mm illuminated display
- Temp range from 89.6°F - 108°F +/- .4°F (32°C - 42.2°C +/- .2°C)
- °F/°C switchable display
- Fever alarm at 99.5°F (37.5°C)
- Last reading memory
- Audible beep when measurement is complete
- Auto off conserves battery life
- Compact design - 5½" (13.97cm) long, weighs 1.6oz. (45.3g) including battery
- Powered by 1.55v (CR2032) lithium battery (included)
- Includes 20 probe covers in convenient dispenser
- Desktop storage caddy

Ordering Information

Item	Description
424	Adtemp™ 424 Infrared Ear Thermometer
425-40	Adtemp™ Tympanic Sheaths, 40/Pkg



Adtemp™ 421 Digital Ear Thermometer

The most compact Tympanic thermometer on the market.

The Adtemp™ 421 Thermometer features

- Measures core temperature instantly from the ear reliably and accurately
- Range 89.6°F-108°F ± .4°F or 32°C-42.2°C ± .2°C depending on scale selection
- Probe cover FREE design is less costly and more convenient to use
- Large 6mm illuminated display is easy to read
- Compact 5" long (12.7 cm), 1.9 oz. (53.86g) ergonomic design fits comfortably in operator's hand and patient's ear
- Audible fever alarm at 99.5°F (37.5°C)
- 12 reading memory
- Complete with lithium battery, storage/travel case, and operating instructions

Ordering Information

Item	Description
421	Adtemp™ 421, Digital Ear Thermometer



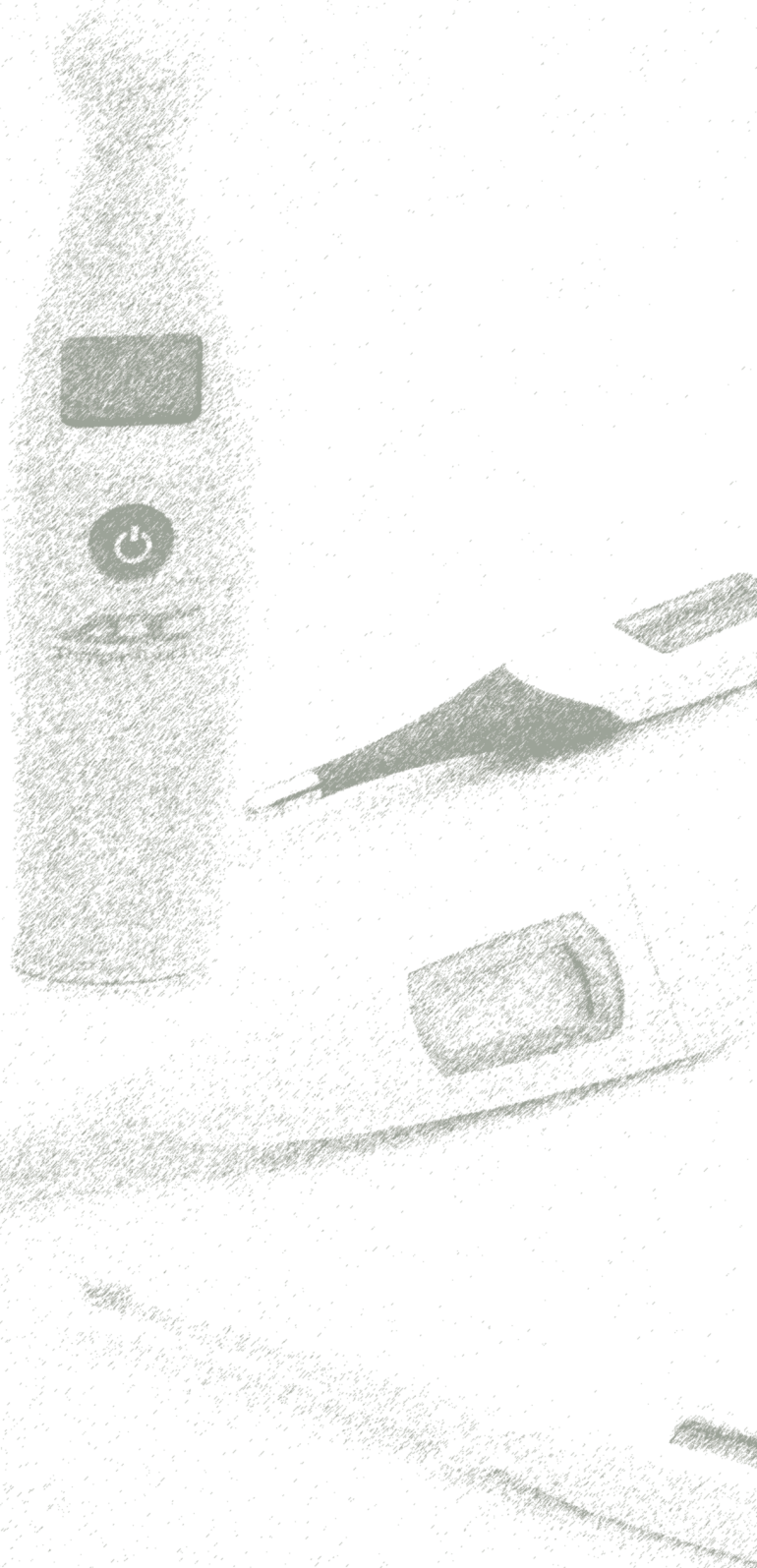
Digital Stick Thermometers

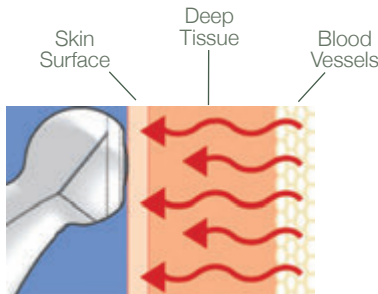
ADC offers one of the largest selections of cost effective digital stick thermometers to meet virtually every clinical setting. In fact, our selection and unmatched quality control is why Frost and Sullivan voted ADC's digital stick thermometer line the best in the US, in 2006.

We offer nine distinct models in a variety of packaging options and price points. Choose from super low cost models that measure in 60 seconds to super fast read models that measure in as little as two seconds. We offer flexible tip models for pediatric patient safety and specialty models for hypothermia or veterinary use. Our revolutionary non-invasive, low-cost conductive model, the ADTEMP™ Temple Touch, measures at the temple in just six seconds.

ADTEMP™ universal thermometer sheaths, compatible with all ADC stick thermometers and most competing brands, are available in a number of packaging options.

All thermometer models offer convenient dual-scale readouts (C/F switchable), audible alert, auto off, last reading memory, and water resistance. All come complete with battery and most with a supply of protective sheaths. EVERY ADC ADTEMP™ stick thermometer meets the accuracy requirements for intermittent thermometers under ASTM E1112.





Adtemp™ 427 Temple Touch Thermometer

Provides an accurate six-second, non-invasive temperature reading at the temple making it ideal for pediatric patients. Cost effective design makes it ideal for institutional use.

The Adtemp™ 427 Temple Touch features

- Non-invasive temple temperature measurement using patented conductive technology delivers clinically accurate readings in about six seconds
- Reduces the risk of cross contamination and avoids the need for costly probe covers
- Ideal for the hospital, clinic, or physician office
- Auto off function conserves battery life
- Audible tone when measurement is complete
- Last reading memory
- Dual Scale (°F/°C)
- Water Resistant
- Large display
- Uses two “AAA” batteries (included) (Minimum 1000 full duty cycles over 24 month period)
- Temp range 95°F to 107.6°F +/- .2°F (35°C to 42°C +/- .1°C)**
- Compact design measures just 4.7" x 1.17" x 1" (12.0 cm x 3.0 cm x 2.4 cm)
- Weighs 1.3oz (37g) including batteries

Ordering Information

Item	Description
427	Adtemp™ 427, Temple Touch Thermometer/Boxed
427Q	Adtemp™ 427, Temple Touch Therm / Display Pkg.





Adtemp™ ULTRA 417 Digital Thermometer

The ultra-fast stick-type digital thermometer uses Predictive Technology for a 2 second oral reading.

The Adtemp™ ULTRA 417 Thermometer features

- Two-second measurement using proprietary predictive technology
- Range 95°F-107.6°F $\pm 0.2^\circ\text{F}$ or 35°C - 42°C $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$ depending upon scale selection
- Replaceable 3v (2032Li) coin type battery provides a minimum of 1,000 full duty measurements
- Integral scabbard type carry case
- Includes 5 probe sheaths
- Contemporary Euro design

Ordering Information

Item	Description
------	-------------

417	Adtemp™ ULTRA Digital Thermometer
------------	-----------------------------------



Adtemp™ V 418 Super Fast Digital Thermometer

The ultra-fast stick-type digital thermometer uses predictive technology for an 8 second oral reading.

The Adtemp™ V Super Fast Thermometer features

- Eight-second measurement using proprietary predictive technology
- Range 90°F-109.9°F $\pm 0.2^\circ\text{F}$ or 32°C - 43.2°C $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$ depending upon scale selection**
- Replaceable 1.55v (LR41) type battery provides up to 1,500 measurements
- Integral scabbard type carry case
- Includes 5 probe sheaths
- Contemporary Euro design

Ordering Information

Item	Description
------	-------------

418	Adtemp™ V Digital Thermometer
------------	-------------------------------



Adtemp™ IV 415FL Digital Thermometer

Super fast peak hold pen-type thermometer with flexible tip.

The Adtemp™ IV Flex Thermometer features

- 15-second oral, 10-second rectal temperature measurement
- Large LCD for easy reading
- Range 90°F-109.9°F $\pm 0.2^\circ\text{F}$ or 32°C - 43.2°C $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$ depending upon scale selection**
- Flexible probe tip
- Replaceable 1.55v (LR41) type battery provides up to 1,500 measurements
- Includes five probe sheaths
- Clear plastic scabbard storage case
- Each in box, 12/carton, 144/case

Ordering Information

Item	Description
------	-------------

415FL	Adtemp™ IV Digital Thermometer / Flex Tip
--------------	---



Adimal™ 426 Digital Thermometer

Our digital thermometer with a fresh face.

The Adimals™ 426 Thermometer features

- Jumbo display
- Range 89.6°F-109.4°F ±.3°F or 32°C - 43°C ±.2°C depending upon scale selection**
- Replaceable 1.55v (LR41) type battery provides up to 4,000 measurements
- Includes 5 probe sheaths
- Clear plastic scabbard carry case
- Water resistant
- Includes 5 probe sheaths



Ordering Information

Item	Description
426*	Adimal™ Digital Thermometer / Dual Scale *Specify Bear-B, Frog-F, Koala-K, or Panda-P



Adtemp™ I 412 Digital Thermometer

The ideal mercury replacement thermometer.

The Adtemp™ I Thermometer features

- Super low cost digital thermometer
- Compact size - under 5" long, weighs just 14 grams
- Range 90°F-109.9°F ±.2°F or 32°C - 43.2°C ±.1°C depending upon scale selection**
- Audible tone when measurement is complete
- Non-replaceable 1.55v (LR41) type battery provides up to 2,500 measurements
- Integral storage case keeps instrument sanitary
- Bulk unit packaged 20/box, 240/case

Ordering Information

Item	Description
412-00	Adtemp™ I SPU Digital Thermometer / 20/box



Adtemp™ II 413 Digital Thermometer

Our most popular model.

The Adtemp™ II Thermometer features

- Compact size - under 5" long, weighs just 11 grams
- Range 90°F-109.9°F ±.2°F or 32°C - 43.2°C ±.1°C depending upon scale selection**
- Replaceable 1.55v (LR41) type battery provides up to 1,500 measurements
- Scabbard carry case keeps instrument sanitary
- Boxed unit complete with 5 sheaths
- Bulk unit packaged 25/box, 500/case

Ordering Information

Item	Description
413*	Adtemp™ II Digital Thermometer / Boxed
413*-00	Adtemp™ II Digital Thermometer / Bulk *Specify Blue Cap (oral) - B or Red Cap (rectal) - R
413*Q	Adtemp™ II Digital Thermometer / Display Box





Adtemp™ 419 Hypothermia Thermometer

World's first digital hypothermia thermometer.

The Adtemp™ 419 Hypothermia Thermometer features

- The first digital extended range thermometer
- EXTENDED range 78.0°F-111.9°F \pm .2°F or 25.5°C - 44.3°C \pm .1°C**
- Replaceable 1.55v (LR41) type battery provides up to 1,500 measurements
- Clear two-piece plastic storage case
- Each in polybag, 25/carton, 500/case

Ordering Information

Item	Description
419	Adtemp™ Hypothermia Thermometer



Adtemp™ 422 Veterinary Digital Thermometer

The first digital pen-type thermometer designed for veterinary applications.

The Adtemp™ 422 Veterinary Thermometer features

- Range 90°F-111.9°F \pm .2°F or 32.0°C - 43.9°C \pm .1°C depending upon scale selection**
- Replaceable 1.55v (LR41) type battery provides up to 1,500 measurements
- Specially designed housing with lanyard attachment for enhanced removal
- Includes five probe sheaths
- Integral carry case
- Each in polybag, 20/carton, 400/case

Ordering Information

Item	Description
422	Adtemp™ Veterinary Thermometer



Adtemp™ Single Patient Use Kits

The Adtemp™ SPU Kits features

- Adtemp™ thermometer & 20 Adtemp™ sheaths in a compact, two-pocket vinyl wallet
- Kits packaged one per box
- 12/carton, 144/case

Ordering Information

Item	Description
412K	Adtemp™ Digital SPU Kit, °F/°C, 1/Box
413*K	Adtemp™ Digital SPU Kit, °F/°C, 1/Box

*Specify Blue Cap (oral) - B or Red Cap (rectal) - R



Adtemp™ 413BRKIT General Practice Thermometry Kit

413BRKIT kit features

- One Adtemp™ 413 thermometer, Oral (Blue) and one Adtemp™ 413 thermometer, Rectal (Red) (see page 101)
- (100) Adtemp™ Disposable Thermometer Sheaths (see page 103)
- One Adtemp™ Countertop Dispenser Tray
- Molded plastic tray with rubberized feet, conveniently holds both thermometers and sheaths ready for use



Ordering Information

Item	Description
413BRKIT	Adtemp™ General Practice Therm Kit



Adtemp™ Disposable Sheaths

The Adtemp™ Thermometer Sheaths features

- Non-sterile, disposable design helps eliminate cross contamination
- Cost effective & easy-to-apply
- Suitable for oral or rectal use
- Designed for use with ADC and most comparably sized digital thermometers
- Made in the U.S.A.

Ordering Information

Item	Description
416-50	Adtemp™ Digital Sheaths 50/Box
416-100	Adtemp™ Digital Sheaths 100/Box
416-1000	Adtemp™ Digital Sheaths 1000/Box



Thermometer Product Feature Chart

Item#	Type	Scale	Range	Accuracy **	Response Time	Flex Probe	Sheaths Included	Sold By	Warranty
412-00	Oral/Rectal/Axillary	°F/C	90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	60 sec	No	No	20/box	2 Year
412K	Oral/Rectal/Axillary	°F/C	90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	60 sec	No	Yes	ea.	2 Year
413*	See Below	°F/C	90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	30 sec	No	Yes	ea.	2 Year
413*-00	See Below	°F/C	90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	30 sec	No	Yes	25/box	2 Year
413*K	See Below	°F/C	90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	30 sec	No	Yes	ea.	2 Year
413*Q	See Below	°F/C	90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	30 sec	No	Yes	ea.	2 Year
415FL	Oral/Rectal/Axillary	°F/C	90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	10/15 sec	Yes	Yes	ea.	2 Year
417	Oral/Rectal/Axillary	°F/C	95.0°F-107.6°F / (35.0°C-42°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	2 sec	Yes	Yes	ea.	2 Year
418	Oral/Rectal/Axillary	°F/C	90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	8 sec	Yes	Yes	ea.	2 Year
419	Hypothermia	°F/C	78.0°F-111.9°F / (25.5°C-44.3°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	10/18 sec	No	Yes	ea.	2 Year
421	Tympanic	°F/C	89.6°F - 108°F (32°C - 42.2°C)	±0.4°F (±0.2°C)	1 sec	No	N/A	ea.	2 Year
422	Veterinary	°F/C	90.0°F-111.9°F / (32.0°C-43.9°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	10 sec	No	Yes	ea.	2 Year
424	Tympanic	°F/C	89.6°F - 108°F (32°C - 42.2°C)	±0.4°F (±0.2°C)	1 sec	No	Yes	ea.	2 Year
426***	Oral/Rectal/Axillary	°F/C	89.6°F - 109.4°F (32°C - 43.0°C)	±0.3°F (±0.2°C)	10 sec	Yes	No	ea.	2 Year
427/427Q	Temple Touch	°F/C	95.0°F-107.6°F / (35.0°C-42.0°C)	±0.2°F (±0.1°C)	6 sec	No	N/A	ea.	2 Year

* **Specify:** Blue Cap (oral) - B or Red Cap (rectal) - R

** **Accuracy Statement:** Valid from 93.2°F to 107.6°F (34.0°C to 42.0°C) ±.2°F/±.1°C

*** **Specify:** Bear-B, Frog-F, Koala-K, or Panda-P

All Models Feature: Water resistance, Auto-off, and last reading memory

Diagnostics

We offer EENT and physical exam instruments in economical 2.5v and state-of-the-art 3.5v systems. Portable, pocket, desk and wall configurations designed to meet virtually any budget or clinical setting.

Full size instruments available in the most popular combinations including Otoscope, Ophthalmoscope, Otoscope/Ophthalmoscope set, or Complete Instrument set with nearly a dozen popular attachments. ADC's 2.5 volt Otoscope is available in a veterinary model as well.

We also produce a halogen-illuminated Dermoscope for examination of skin lesions.

ADC's Pocket Series Diagnostic Instruments include both an Otoscope and Ophthalmoscope. Xenon illumination and compact size make these indispensable instruments for today's busy practitioner. Choose from over a dozen model options. Available with hard or soft case. Some models are available with LED illumination.

All ADC Oscopes will accommodate Welch Allyn Kleen Spec™ disposable ear specula for the ultimate in convenience and affordability.

Full size instruments covered by a one-year warranty. Optics on pocket sets covered by a lifetime warranty.

EENT Instruments



Choose from our line of full size 3.5 and 2.5 volt diagnostic instruments or compact pocket sets depending upon your need, or your budget.

Full size instruments available in the most popular combinations including Otoscope, Ophthalmoscope, Otoscope/Ophthalmoscope set, or Complete Instrument set with nearly a dozen popular attachments. Sets come in a fitted case for storage. ADC's 2.5 volt Otoscope is available in a veterinary model as well.



We also produce a halogen-illuminated Dermoscope for examination of skin lesions.

ADC's Pocket Series Diagnostic Instruments include both an Otoscope and Ophthalmoscope. Xenon illumination and compact size make these indispensable instruments for today's busy practitioner. Choose from four models.

All ADC Otoscopes will accommodate Welch Allyn Kleen Spec™ disposable ear

specula for the ultimate in convenience and affordability.

Full size instruments covered by a one-year warranty. Optics on pocket sets covered by a lifetime warranty.



Illumination – Lots of options.

Our portable 2.5v instruments are available with low cost vacuum lamps. Pocket instruments are equipped with Xenon or LED illumination for a brighter, whiter light (3200k).

Our 3.5v instruments are available with either Halogen/Xenon or state of the art LED lighting for the ultimate performance.



Halogen/Xenon combines the best of both inert gas technologies providing a bright white light (3200k color temperature) with cooler operating temperatures.

But it is our 3rd generation LED technology that takes lighting to a whole new level.

Our new AdLED™ provides near perfect performance with a color temperature of 4200k, 17,000 lux, a > 90 color rendering index (CRI), and a life expectancy of 100,000 hours (compared with 20-30 hours for Halogen). In fact, when combined with our Li-ion battery technology it extends performance to levels never before achieved in an EENT instrument.



Adtronic™ Light control

Our 2.5v portable instruments offer mechanical rheostatic light control.

But it's our 3.5v instruments that really shine. Our patented Adtronic™ electronic rheostatic light output control provides infinite, continuously variable control - electronically. And because it's electronic we could build in an auto off feature after 2 minutes to further conserve battery strength and lamp life.



Comprehensive Warranties

Like all ADC warranties, our Diagnostix™ and Proscope™ brand EENT instrument warranties are the industry's most comprehensive.

- Proscope™ 2.5v Portable instruments are warranted for one year.
- Diagnostix™ Pocket 2.5v instruments are warranted for one year.
- Optical components are warranted for life.
- Diagnostix™ 3.5v instrument heads, handles, and desk charger are warranted for 2 years.
- Diagnostix™ Adstation™ Wall transformer and extension modules are warranted for 5 years.
- Diagnostix™ AdLED™ lamps are warranted for LIFE.
- Special Medical student warranty: Diagnostix™ 3.5v portable set warranties are covered through the second year of residency.



EENT Instrument Heads

Otosopes**Diagnostix™ 3.5v Otoscope Instrument Head - Item 5420**

- Fiberoptic light transmission for an unobstructed view
- Optical glass reduces reflection and provides 3x magnification
- Bidirectional swivel lens allows instrumentation
- Insufflator fitting for pneumatic otoscopy
- Compatible with Welch Allyn specula
- Instrument head uses universal bayonet mount, compatible with other brands of 3.5 volt power supply handles
- Anti-theft locking feature is standard
- Works with 5460, 5560, 5660 handles
- Choose from Halogen/Xenon or advanced LED illumination
- Manufactured in Germany, inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.
- 2 year warranty on instrument
- Lifetime on LED lamp

(Specify "X" for Halogen / Xenon, or "L" for LED)

**Diagnostix™ 2.5v Pocket Otoscope Instrument Head - Item 5120N**

- 2.5v Xenon or LED lamp for true tissue color
- Fiber optics for cool, obstruction-free light transmission
- Wide angle swivel 2.5x viewing lens permits instrumentation
- Insufflator port (fitting and insufflator sold separately) for pneumatic otoscopy
- Works with 5160N handle
- 1 year warranty on instrument
- Manufactured in Dubai, inspected and packaged in the USA

(Specify "L" for LED)

**Proscope™ 2.5v Otoscope Instrument Head - Item 5220**

- 2.5v vacuum lamp
- Direct illumination
- Bayonet locking mount
- Removable 3x magnifying lens
- Includes autoclavable, polypropylene ear specula in sizes 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.5mm
- Welch Allyn disposable specula adapter included
- Works with 5211-5 battery handle
- 1 year warranty
- Manufactured in Pakistan, inspected and packaged in the USA

Ophthalmoscopes**Diagnostix™ Coax and Coax PLUS 3.5v Ophthalmoscope Instrument Heads**

- High performance aspherical condenser lens reduces corneal reflection
- Ergonomic design and integral thumb rest improves stability and allows one finger control of all functions
- Synthetic rubber brow rest
- Dust proof
- Magnified/illuminated aperture viewing window
- Instrument head uses universal bayonet mount, compatible with other brands of 3.5 volt power supply handles
- Anti-theft locking feature is standard
- Choose from Halogen/Xenon or advanced LED illumination
- 2 year warranty on instrument
- Lifetime on LED lamp

Coax PLUS Ophthalmoscope features - Item 5442:

- 89 viewing lenses - (Plus) single step from 1-45 - (Minus) single step from 1-44
- Secondary focusing wheel with zero retention for quick correction of ametropias. Use this to provide virtually unlimited fine focus OR as a fast focus in lieu of the 89 viewing lenses
- 28 aperture/filter combinations for improved versatility

**Coax Ophthalmoscope features - Item 5440:**

- 29 viewing lenses from -35 to +40 (Plus) 1-10, 12, 15, 20, 40 - (Minus) 1-10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35)
- 24 aperture/filter combinations for improved versatility

(Specify "X" for Halogen / Xenon, or "L" for LED)

EENT Instrument Heads

**Diagnostix™ 2.5v Pocket Ophthalmoscope Instrument Head - Item 5140N**

- 2.5v Xenon or LED lamp for true tissue color
- 5 aperture selections (small spot, large spot, semicircle, fixed and red-free filter)
- 19 viewing lenses from -20 to +20 diopters for better resolution
- Illuminated magnified lens dial
- Rubber brow rest
- Meets or exceeds ISO 10942, ISO 15004-1, and ISO 15004-2
- Works with 5160N handle
- 1 year warranty on instrument
- Manufactured in Dubai, inspected and packaged in the USA

(Specify "L" for LED)

**Proscope™ 2.5v Ophthalmoscope Instrument Head - Item 5240**

- 2.5v vacuum lamp
- 24 corrective lenses from -25 to +40 diopters
- Medium spot aperture
- Bayonet locking mount
- Works with 5211-5 battery handle
- 1 year warranty
- Manufactured in Pakistan, inspected and packaged in the USA

Throat Illuminator
**Diagnostix™ 3.5v Throat Illuminator Instrument Head - Item 5426**

- PMMA light transmission
- Tongue blade holder facilitates examination of the mouth and throat
- Manufactured in Germany, inspected and packaged in the USA
- Eject button discards used tongue blade
- Works with 5460, 5560, 5660 handles
- 2 year warranty on instrument
- Lifetime on LED lamp

(Specify "X" for Halogen / Xenon, or "L" for LED)

Dermoscopes
**Diagnostix™ 3.5v Dermoscope Instrument Head - Item 5450**

- Direct illumination
- Optical grade 10x focusable magnifying lens
- Large knurled focusing ring
- Removable contact plate with mm scale
- Comfortable soft synthetic rubber eyepiece may be used with eyeglasses
- Anti-theft locking feature is standard
- LED illumination only
- 2 year warranty on instrument
- Lifetime on LED lamp

**Proscope™ 2.5v Dermoscope Instrument Head - 5312-3**

- Bright 2.5v Halogen illumination ensures true tissue color for accurate identification
- 10x optic system
- Removable contact plate is auto-clavable
- Large knurled focusing ring
- Comfortable soft synthetic rubber eyepiece
- Reticule contact plate etched onto the lens in millimeters permits easy measurement of suspicious lesions
- Bayonet locking mount
- Works with 5260 battery handle
- 1 year warranty on instrument
- Manufactured in Pakistan, inspected and packaged in the USA

Power Supply

Diagnostix™ 3.5v Rechargeable Handle - Item 5560

- C sized handle with 2600mAh Li-ion battery
- CNC machined from solid brass, the handle is chrome-plated in black with a ribbed surface for a sure grip
- Adtronic™ electronic rheostatic light intensity control provides infinite continuous control and auto off feature after 2 minutes
- Bayonet instrument mount is compatible with all major brands of 3.5v instrument heads. Requires our desk charger base (part 5500)
- Two Year Warranty
- Works with 5420, 5440, 5442, 5450, 5426
- Replacement battery 5560BAT



Ordering Information

Item	Description
5560	3.5v Diagnostix™ Rechargeable Handle



Diagnostix™ 3.5v Plug-In Rechargeable Handle

- C sized handle with 1400mAh Li-ion battery
- CNC machined from solid brass, the handle is chrome plated in black with a ribbed surface for a sure grip
- Adtronic™ electronic rheostatic light intensity control provides infinite continuous control and auto off feature after 2 minutes
- Top half of handle unscrews to access wall plug (available in US or Euro fittings)
- Bayonet instrument mount is compatible with all major brands of 3.5v instrument heads
- Two Year Warranty
- Works with 5420, 5440, 5442, 5450, 5426
- Replacement battery 5460BAT

Ordering Information

Item	Description
5460	3.5v Diagnostix™ Plug-In Rechargeable Handle



Diagnostix™ 3.5v Desk Recharger

- Desk charging station for two Diagnostix™ rechargeable handles (5560)
- Reducing sleeve allowing use with smaller "AA" sized handles is included
- Colored LEDs power indicator displays charging state
- Storage compartment accommodates a small selection of specula or spare lamps
- Includes wall mount bracket for permanently mounting to wall or cabinet
- Compact and portable
- Available in 120v or 230v with Euro plug
- Diagnostix™ rechargeable Li-ion battery handle (5560) offers 2-3 hours continuous use with Halogen/Xenon lamps, up to 50 hours continuous use when paired with LED lamps. 1200 charging cycles
- Works with 5560



Ordering Information

Item	Description
5500	3.5v Diagnostix™ Desk Recharger





5660T

Diagnostix™ Adstation™ Wall Transformer
Diagnostix™ Adstation™ Wall Extension Module

- Wall mount power supply that helps improve workflow
- Start with a single power handle and add up to three extension modules
- Magnetic switch activates power when handle is removed from cradle, automatically powers off when handle is replaced
- Adtronic™ electronic rheostatic light intensity control provides infinite continuous control
- Adtronic™ off feature after 2 minutes provides additional safety if instrument is mis-cradled
- Easy to install with included bracket or may be mounted to our wall board systems
- Bayonet instrument mount is compatible with all major brands of 3.5v instrument heads
- Available in 120v or 230v power supply
- Five Year Warranty
- Works with instrument heads 5420, 5440, 5442, 5450, 5426



5660E

Ordering Information

Item	Description
5660T	Diagnostix™ Adstation™ Wall Transformer
5660E	Diagnostix™ Adstation™ Wall Extension Module



Diagnostix™ 2.5v Pocket Battery Handle

- “AA” 2.5v battery handle
- On/Off power switch integrated into pocket clip
- Metal lined thermoplastic barrel
- One Year Warranty
- Manufactured in Dubai, inspected and packaged in the USA
- Works with instrument heads 5120N, 5140N

Ordering Information

Item	Description
5160N	Diagnostix™ 2.5v Pocket Battery Handle



Proscope™ 2.5v Portable Handle(s)

- “C” cell 2.5v power supply
- Rheostatic illumination control
- Knurled brass handle for positive grip
- Bayonet locking mount
- One Year Warranty
- Manufactured in Pakistan, inspected and packaged in the USA
- 5211-5 works with instrument heads 5220, 5240, 5215-TH
- 5260 works with instrument head 5312-3

Ordering Information

Item	Description
5211-5	Proscope™ 2.5v Portable Handle / Oto, Oph, Throat Illum.
5260	Proscope™ 2.5v Portable Handle / Dermoscope





(5610L-36L7)

**Basic
Diagnostix™
Adstation™
(5610L-3)**

Diagnostix 3.5v Adstation

A complete diagnostic solution that puts a full assortment of core diagnostic tools within easy reach.

This modular system allows practitioner to start with a single EENT instrument, then add up to three additional EENT instruments, a clock aneroid sphygmomanometer or the revolutionary Advview™ modular diagnostic station.

The Diagnostix™ 3.5v Adstation features

- Start with as little as a single instrument wall transformer and expand with up to 3 more connected extension modules
- Choose from 3.5v Diagnostix™ Coax or Coax Plus Ophthalmoscope
- 3.5v Diagnostix™ Otoscope
- 3.5v Diagnostix™ Throat Illumination head available
- 3.5v Diagnostix™ Dermoscope head available
- Choose from Halogen/Xenon or AdLED™ LED lighting technology
- Optional Diagnostix™ Clock Aneroid with cuff storage basket, coiled tubing, adult and large adult inflation systems
- Optional Advview™ Diagnostix™ Station with NIBP can be expanded to include Temp and SpO₂ or any combination in up to 8 configurations with optional Bluetooth connectivity - Sold separately
- Optional Wallboard for simplified wall mounting
- UL Approved
- Lifetime Warranty on clock aneroid, 3 years on inflation system
- 5 year warranty on wall transformer and extension modules
- 2 year warranty on Advview™, and instruments heads
- Lifetime warranty on LED lamps



**Diagnostix™ Adstation™
with Adview™
(5610L-39W)**

Component Model	5420 Otoscope	5440 Coax Ophthal	5442 Coax Plus Ophthal	5630 Specula Dispenser	5426 Throat Illuminator	5450 Dermoscope	750W Clock Aneroid	9000BP **	9000BPTO **	9000BPS **	9000BPSTO **	5660T Transformer	5660E Extension	Wall Board
5611*	X											X		
5611*-3	X			X								X		
5612*		X										X		
56122*			X									X		
5616*					X							X		
5613						X						X		
5610*	X	X										X	X	
5610*-3	X	X		X								X	X	
5610*-3W	X	X		X								X	X	X
56102*	X		X									X	X	
56102*-3	X		X	X								X	X	
56102*-3W	X		X	X								X	X	X
5610*-37W	X	X		X			X					X	X	X
5610*-39W	X	X		X				X				X	X	X
5610*-39W	X	X		X					X			X	X	X
5610*-39W	X	X		X						X		X	X	X
5610*-39W	X	X		X							X	X	X	X

NOTE: Adview must be ordered as a separate item.

* Indicates lamps: X = Halogen/Xenon, L = LED, A = LED Otoscope & Halogen/Xenon Ophthalmoscope, B = Halogen/Xenon Otoscope & LED Ophthalmoscope

** For Bluetooth EMR - Use 9001 prefix

Other options available: visit our website for additional options



Diagnostix™ Desk Sets

The Diagnostix™ Desk Set features

- Desk charging station for two Diagnostix™ rechargeable handles (5560)
- Includes reducing sleeve to allow use with smaller “AA” sized handles
- Colored LED's indicate power and charging state. 24hr charging time
- Storage compartment accommodates a small selection of specula or spare lamps
- Includes wall mount bracket for permanently mounting to wall or cabinet
- Compact and portable
- Available in 120v or 230v with Euro plug



Diagnostix™ Desk Set Model Descriptions

Ordering Information

Item	Description
5510**	Diagnostix™ Desk Set, Otoscope, Coax Ophthal
55102**	Diagnostix™ Desk Set, Otoscope, Coax Plus Ophthal



Component Model	5420 Otoscope	5440 Coax Ophthal.	5442 Coax Plus Ophthal.	5560 Handle (x2)	5500 Desk Charger
5510**	X	X		X	X
55102**	X		X	X	X

* Indicates lamps: X = Halogen/Xenon, L = LED, A = LED Otoscope & Halogen/Xenon Ophthalmoscope, B = Halogen/Xenon Otoscope & LED Ophthalmoscope



Diagnostix™ 3.5v Portable Sets

3.5v Diagnostic EENT instruments are among the most critical toolsets in a clinician's repertoire to perform a comprehensive physical exam.

The Diagnostix™ Portable Set features

- Choose from 3.5v Diagnostix™ Coax or Coax Plus Ophthalmoscope
- 3.5v Diagnostix™ Otoscope
- Li-ion Adtronic™ battery handle for improved performance. 30 hours continuous use between charges. 1200 charging cycles
- Soft and hard case options depending upon configuration
- 3.5v throat illuminator or dermascope available
- Choose from Halogen/Xenon or AdLED™ LED lighting technology
- Two Year Warranty on instrument head and handle, Lifetime on LED lamp



Component Model	5420 Otoscope	5440 Coax Ophthalmoscope	5442 Coax Plus Ophthalmoscope	5426 Throat Illuminator	5450 Dermoscope	5460 Handle	Hard Case	Soft Case
5410**	X	X				X	X	
54102**	X		X			X	X	
5411**	X					X		X
5412**		X				X		X
54122**			X			X		X
5416**				X		X		X
5413					X	X		X

* Indicates lamps: X = Halogen/Xenon, L = LED, A = LED Otoscope & Halogen/Xenon Ophthalmoscope, B = Halogen/Xenon Otoscope & LED Ophthalmoscope



Ordering Information

Item	Description
5110E	Diagnostix® Single Handle, Oscope/Ophthal
5110N*S	Diagnostix® Dual Handle, Oscope/Ophthal, Soft Case
5110N*	Diagnostix® Dual Handle, Oscope/Ophthal, Hard Case
5111N*S	Diagnostix® Single Handle, Oscope, Soft Case
5111N*	Diagnostix® Single Handle, Oscope, Hard Case
5112N*S	Diagnostix® Single Handle, Ophthalmoscope, Soft Case
5112N*	Diagnostix® Single Handle, Ophthalmoscope, Hard Case

* Indicates lamp Choice: L = LED



Diagnostix™ 2.5v Pocket Set

Full featured pocket sets that sacrifice nothing but size.

The Diagnostix™ Pocket Sets feature

- Pocket instruments and sets provide compact portability with a feature rich design
- “AA” handle with integrated pocket clip
- Choose from our 2.5v fiber optic Pocket Otoscope and 2.5v Pocket Ophthalmoscope instrument heads
- Xenon illumination provides bright white light and true tissue color or AdLED™ advanced lighting
- Instruments available individually or in complete two instrument diagnostic sets
- Offered in either hard fitted or soft nylon storage case
- “AA” batteries included
- Disposable specula included with Oscopes
- Spare lamps included (except 5110E)
- Inspected, assembled and packaged in the USA
- Two Year instrument warranty, Lifetime on optics

Component Model	5120N Oscope	5140N Ophthalmoscope	5160N Handle	Hard Case	Soft Case 9251XXS
5110E	X	X	X	X	
5110N*S	X	X	X (x2)		X
5110N*	X	X	X (x2)	X	
5111N*S	X		X		X
5111N*	X		X	X	
5112N*S		X	X		X
5112N*		X	X	X	

* Indicates lamp Choice: L = LED



Proscope™ 2.5v Complete Instrument Set

ADC's Proscope™ portable instruments offer a wide selection of diagnostic capabilities at budget friendly pricing.

The ADC 2.5v Diagnostic Set features

- Ophthalmoscope head with lens wheel features 24 corrective lenses from -25 to +40 diopters
- Otoscope head with removable 3x magnifying lens, and insufflator fitting
- Bayonet head locking mounts for secure connection to the battery handle
- Welch Allyn disposable polypropylene ear specula in 2.75mm and 4.25mm sizes
- "C" cell powered battery handle with rheostatic on/off switch
- Auto-clavable, polypropylene ear specula in 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.5mm sizes
- Adapter to allow use with Welch Allyn or compatible disposable specula
- Complete in zippered case with fitted insert that is scuff and scratch resistant and cleans easily
- Weighs 20 oz (567g)
- Inspected and packaged in the USA from foreign components
- Batteries NOT included
- One Year Warranty



Component Model	5220 Otoscope	5240 Ophthalmoscope	5312-3 Dermoscope	5215-TH Throat Illum.	5211-AD Specula Adapter	5215-NS Nasal Spec.	5215-TD Tongue Dep.	5215-M* Mirrors	Handle(s)	5211-1 5211-2 5211-3 Spec.	Hard Case	Soft Case 5411-ZC
5211	X				X				5211-5	X		X
5212		X							5211-5			X
5312			X						5260			X
5210	X	X			X				5211-5	X	5210-ZC	
5215	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	5211-5	X	5215-ZC	

Laryngoscopes



ADC offers a broad line of Satin™ Brand reusable laryngoscopes with either traditional or fiber optic illumination, and LED illuminated Single Patient Use models.

Our new SPU blades and handle are the lowest cost, disposable laryngoscopes on the market. With an MSRP under \$10 for blade and handle combined, these innovative instruments use fiber optic type light transmission with low cost “green” LED illumination at a price less than it typically costs to disinfect reusable instruments. Blades available in both Macintosh and Miller profiles in the most popular sizes.

Our Satin™ Brand reusable blades are available in popular curved Macintosh, straight Miller, or Wisconsin (standard illumination only) profiles in sizes 00 to 4. Lightweight handles available in up to three sizes. Fiberoptic models available in Macintosh and Miller profiles and feature a removable light pipe for simplified disinfection and longer life.

All Satin™ brand reusable blades feature stainless steel construction with a satin finish for unsurpassed performance and durability.

Order reusable laryngoscope components individually or in complete sets featuring a full selection of blades and handles in a fitted case. Each Satin™ reusable laryngoscope is inspected and packaged in the USA and includes a one year warranty.

Every Satin™ laryngoscope component is fully compatible with all major brands of laryngoscopes conforming to ASTM F965 or ISO 7376.

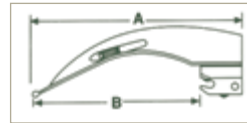
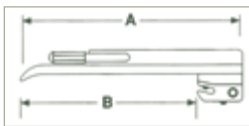
Macintosh Disposable Fiberoptic

- Polycarbonate construction
- Fiberoptic light transmission provides cool, obstruction free viewing
- Featuring the four most popular curved blade sizes (1-4)
- Individually hermetically sealed, 20/carton

Ordering Information

Item	Blade	Description	Dim A	Dim B
4071D-20	1	Infant	95 mm	71 mm
4072D-20	2	Child	116 mm	92 mm
4073D-20	3	Medium Adult	139 mm	115 mm
4074D-20	4	Large Adult	151 mm	133 mm

See page 120 for Kits



Miller Disposable Fiberoptic

- Polycarbonate construction
- Fiberoptic light transmission provides cool, obstruction free viewing
- Featuring the six most popular straight blade sizes (00-4)
- Individually hermetically sealed, 20/carton

Ordering Information

Item	Blade	Description	Dim A	Dim B
4080-OD-20	00	Sm. Premie	63 mm	40 mm
4080D-20	0	Premie	79 mm	55 mm
4081D-20	1	Infant	105 mm	81 mm
4082D-20	2	Child	159 mm	135 mm
4083D-20	3	Med. Adult	198 mm	174 mm
4084D-20	4	Lg. Adult	206 mm	183 mm

See page 120 for Kits



Disposable Fiberoptic Battery Handle

- LED light source provides brighter, whiter light
- Ribbed ABS handle for a positive grip
- Color coded green to signify compatibility ONLY with fiberoptic blades
- LED disposable "C" cell sized battery handle, uses 3 "AAA" batteries (included)
- Individually hermetically sealed, 20/carton

Ordering Information

Item	Description
4065D-20	Medium "C" size Disposable Fiberoptic Battery Handle, 20/Cartron





Macintosh Standard

- Stainless steel construction with satin, non-glare finish
- The most popular of the curved blade designs

Ordering Information

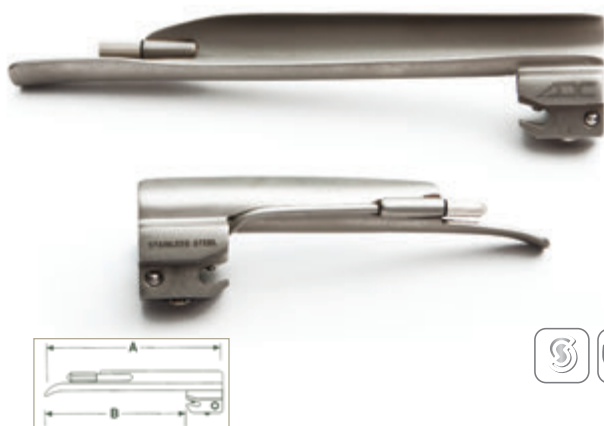
Item	Blade	Description	Dim A	Dim B	Lamp
4070	0	Preemie	80 mm	58 mm	4500
4071	1	Infant	87 mm	65 mm	4500
4072	2	Child	108 mm	86 mm	4500
4073	3	Medium Adult	128 mm	105 mm	4501
4074	4	Large Adult	159 mm	137 mm	4501

Miller Standard

- Stainless steel construction with satin, non-glare finish
- The most popular of the straight blade designs

Ordering Information

Item	Blade	Description	Dim A	Dim B	Lamp
4080-0	00	Small Preemie	65 mm	43 mm	4500
4080	0	Preemie	75 mm	53 mm	4500
4081	1	Infant	102 mm	80 mm	4500
4082	2	Child	155 mm	133 mm	4501
4083	3	Medium Adult	195 mm	173 mm	4501
4084	4	Large Adult	205 mm	183 mm	4501



Wisconsin Standard

- Stainless steel construction with satin, non-glare finish

Ordering Information

Item	Blade	Description	Dim A	Dim B	Lamp
4090	0	Preemie	77 mm	55 mm	4500
4091	1	Infant	102 mm	80 mm	4500
40915	1.5	Small Child	115 mm	93 mm	4500
4092	2	Child	135 mm	112 mm	4501
4093	3	Medium Adult	162 mm	139 mm	4501
4094	4	Large Adult	199 mm	177 mm	4501

Battery Handles

- Lighter and more ergonomic satin handles have a knurled finish for a positive grip
- Available in traditional "C", "AA", and stubby ("AA")
- Batteries not included

Ordering Information

Item	Description
4065	Medium "C" Size Battery Handle
4066	Small "AA" Size Battery Handle
4067	Stubby "AA" Size Battery Handle

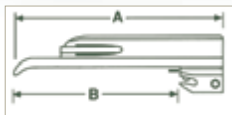
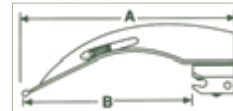


Macintosh Fiberoptic

- Stainless steel construction with satin, non-glare finish
- Fiberoptic light transmission provides cool, obstruction free viewing
- 2.5v halogen illumination for true tissue color and long lasting lamp performance
- Removable light pipe facilitates cleaning and service
- Color coded green to signify compatibility ONLY with fiberoptic handles

Ordering Information

Item	Blade	Description	Dim A	Dim B
4070F	0	Premie	80 mm	55 mm
4071F	1	Infant	92 mm	67 mm
4072F	2	Child	108 mm	83 mm
4073F	3	Medium Adult	126 mm	101 mm
4074F	4	Large Adult	155 mm	134 mm



Miller Fiberoptic

- Stainless steel construction with satin, non-glare finish
- Fiberoptic light transmission provides cool, obstruction free viewing
- 2.5v halogen illumination for true tissue color and long lasting lamp performance
- Removable light pipe facilitates cleaning and service
- Color coded green to signify compatibility ONLY with fiberoptic handles

Ordering Information

Item	Blade	Description	Dim A	Dim B
4080F	0	Premie	78 mm	53 mm
4081F	1	Infant	102 mm	77 mm
4082F	2	Child	155 mm	103 mm
4083F	3	Medium Adult	195 mm	170 mm
4084F	4	Large Adult	205 mm	180 mm

Fiberoptic Battery Handles

- Light source in handle simplifies blade cleaning, allows for use of brighter, whiter light
- Satin handles with a knurled finish for a positive grip
- Color coded green to signify compatibility ONLY with fiberoptic blades
- Available in traditional "C", "AA", and stubby ("AA")
- Batteries not included

Ordering Information

Item	Description
4065F	Medium "C" Size Fiberoptic Battery Handle
4066F	Small "AA" Size Fiberoptic Battery Handle
4067F	Stubby "AA" Size Fiberoptic Battery Handle
5111N-4	Fiberoptic Replacement Lamp, 1/Pkg





4079



4089F

Fiberoptic and Standard Laryngoscope Sets

Choose from either a 4 blade Macintosh, or 5 blade Miller Set with both "AA" and "C" size battery handles.

The Standard Laryngoscope Set features

- Four Macintosh or Five Miller blades
- Both "AA" and "C" cell battery handles
- Foam lined, fitted case with carry handle
- Batteries included

The Fiberoptic Laryngoscope Set features

- 4 Macintosh or 5 Miller blades
- Both "AA" and "C" cell battery handles
- Foam lined, fitted case with carry handle
- Batteries included

Ordering Information

Item	Description
4079	Laryngoscope Set, Macintosh, includes one each: #1, #2, #3, #4 blades; "AA" handle (#4066) & "C" handle (#4065) in hard case
4089	Laryngoscope Set, Miller, includes one each: #0, #1, #2, #3, #4 blades; "AA" handle (#4066) & "C" handle (#4065) in hard case
4079F	Fiberoptic Laryng. Set, Macintosh, includes one each: #1, #2, #3, #4 blades; "AA" handle (#4066F) & "C" handle (#4065F) in hard case
4089F	Fiberoptic Laryng. Set, Miller, includes one each: #0, #1, #2, #3, #4 blades; "AA" handle (#4066F) & "C" handle (#4065F) in hard case



Macintosh and Miller Disposable Fiberoptic Laryngoscope Sets

Choose from either a 3 blade Macintosh, or 4 blade Miller Set with disposable "C" size battery handles.

The 4079DN Macintosh Set features

- Three disposable Macintosh blades - one of each blade size (Sizes 2, 3, 4)
- Three sure-grip LED disposable "C" cell size battery handles with three "AAA" batteries (included)
- Zippered carry case holds both blades and battery handles
- Batteries included in handles

The 4089DN Miller Set features

- Four disposable Miller blades - one of each blade size (Sizes 0, 1, 2, 3)
- Four sure-grip LED disposable "C" cell size battery handles with three "AAA" batteries (included)
- Zippered carry case holds both blades and battery handles
- Batteries included in handles

Ordering Information

Item	Description
4079DN	Macintosh LED Disposable Laryngoscope Set Set includes one each of Macintosh #2, #3, #4 blades (3 blades total) 3 battery handles (4065D-00) in soft case (888BK)
4089DN	Miller LED Disposable Laryngoscope Set Set includes one each of Miller #0, #1, #2, #3, blades (4 blades total) 4 battery handles (4065D-00) in soft case (888BK)



4079DN



Laryngoscope Product Feature Chart

Model	Type	Size	Illumination Type	Quantity per Pkg	Overall Length	Blade Length	Handle	Battery	Lamp
4065	Handle	Medium	Standard	1	—	N/A	N/A	"C" x 2	N/A
4065D-20	Handle	Medium	LED	20	—	N/A	N/A	"AAA" x 3	N/A
4065F	Handle	Medium	Fiberoptic	1	—	N/A	N/A	"C" x 2	5111N-4
4066	Handle	Small	Standard	1	—	N/A	N/A	"AA" x 2	N/A
4066F	Handle	Small	Fiberoptic	1	—	N/A	N/A	"AA" x 2	5111N-4
4067	Handle	Stubby	Standard	1	—	N/A	N/A	"AA" x 2	N/A
4067F	Handle	Stubby	Fiberoptic	1	—	N/A	N/A	"AA" x 2	5111N-4
4070	Macintosh	0	Standard	1	80	58	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
4070F	Macintosh	0	Fiberoptic	1	80	55	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4071	Macintosh	1	Standard	1	87	65	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
4071D-20	Macintosh	1	FO-Disposable	20	95	71	4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4071F	Macintosh	1	Fiberoptic	1	92	67	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4072	Macintosh	2	Standard	1	108	86	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
4072D-20	Macintosh	2	FO-Disposable	20	116	92	4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4072F	Macintosh	2	Fiberoptic	1	108	83	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4073	Macintosh	3	Standard	1	128	105	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4501-1
4073D-20	Macintosh	3	FO-Disposable	20	139	115	4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4073F	Macintosh	3	Fiberoptic	1	126	101	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4074	Macintosh	4	Standard	1	159	137	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4501-1
4074D-20	Macintosh	4	FO - Disposable	20	151	133	4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4074F	Macintosh	4	Fiberoptic	1	155	134	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4079	Kit	1-4	Standard	1	N/A	N/A	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
4079DN	Kit	2-4	FO - Disposable	1	N/A	N/A	4065D-20	N/A	5111N-4
4079F	Kit	1-4	Fiberoptic	1	N/A	N/A	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	5111N-4
4080	Miller	0	Standard	1	75	53	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
4080-0D-20	Miller	00	FO-Disposable	20	63	40	4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4080-0	Miller	00	Standard	1	65	43	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
4080D-20	Miller	0	FO - Disposable	20	79	55	4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4080F	Miller	0	Fiberoptic	1	78	53	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4081	Miller	1	Standard	1	102	80	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
4081D-20	Miller	1	FO - Disposable	20	105	81	4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4081F	Miller	1	Fiberoptic	1	102	77	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4082	Miller	2	Standard	1	155	133	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4501-1
4082D-20	Miller	2	FO - Disposable	20	159	135	4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4082F	Miller	2	Fiberoptic	1	155	103	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4083	Miller	3	Standard	1	195	173	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4501-1
4083D-20	Miller	3	FO - Disposable	20	198	174	4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4083F	Miller	3	Fiberoptic	1	195	170	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4084	Miller	4	Standard	1	205	183	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4501-1
4084D-20	Miller	4	FO - Disposable	20	206	183	4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4084F	Miller	4	Fiberoptic	1	205	180	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	N/A
4089	Kit	0-4	Standard	1	N/A	N/A	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
4089DN	Kit	0-3	FO - Disposable	1	N/A	N/A	4065D-20	N/A	5111N-4
4089F	Kit	0-4	Fiberoptic	1	N/A	N/A	4065F, 66F, 67F	N/A	5111N-4
4090	Wisconsin	0	Standard	1	77	55	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
4091	Wisconsin	1	Standard	1	102	80	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
40915	Wisconsin	1.5	Standard	1	115	93	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4500-1
4092	Wisconsin	2	Standard	1	135	112	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4501-1
4093	Wisconsin	3	Standard	1	162	139	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4501-1
4094	Wisconsin	4	Standard	1	199	177	4065, 66, 67	N/A	4501-1

CPR

ADC's expanded line of CPR products and resuscitation aids combine ADC's tradition of innovation with our commitment to value.

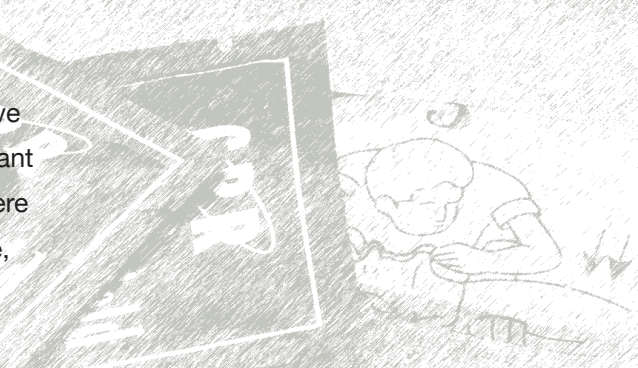
Choose from Berman or Guedel airways each providing a variety of packaging options from bulk to kit packed.

Our line of Adsafe™ faceshields and valve mask are also available in an incredible number of options.

Adsafe™ faceshields are available with or without a one way valve. The basic Adsafe™ faceshield is available in individual foil packs – ideal for teaching institutions or first aid applications.

Also available packaged in convenient pocket keychains in an assortment of colors. Adsafe™ Plus with one way valve is available in a compact, splash resistant keychain clamshell that measures a mere 2" x 1 1/2" x 7/8". Ideal for pocket, purse, glove box, or trauma kit.

The Adsafe™ CPR Pocket Resuscitator combines functionality with portability. Equipped with a filter protected, replaceable one way valve, it folds flat into a compact, splash-resistant storage case that measures just 5" x 4 1/3" x 1 1/2".



Berman Disposable Airways

The Berman Oropharyngeal Airways feature

- Smooth polyethylene airway with reinforced bite block
- Color coded for easy identification
- Single use
- Latex-free
- Non-sterile
- 6 sizes, embossed in mm on airway
- Available in pkgs of 12 or 100 each in polybag or boxed set of six

Ordering Information

Item	Color Code	Description	Size
4000	All	Kit of 6 Sizes: 40-110 mm	00-6
4000P	All	Kit of 6 Sizes: 40-110 mm Packaged in Poly Bag	00-6
4040-XXX	Pink	Neonate: 40 mm	00
4060-XXX	Black	Child: 60 mm	1
4080-XXX	Green	Medium Adult: 80 mm	3
4090-XXX	Yellow	Large Adult: 90 mm	4
4100-XXX	Red	XL. Adult: 100 mm	5
4110-XXX	Orange	XXL. Adult: 110 mm	6

XXX - Specify Packaging: 12 or 100



Bite Stick

The ADC Bite Stick features

- Depresses tongue and provides airway for seizure patients
- One piece
- Non-toxic
- Unbreakable
- Can be ETO sterilized
- Each packaged in a sanitary bag

Ordering Information

Item	Description
4010T	Bite Stick, 10 Pack



Guedel Disposable Airways

The Guedel Disposable Airways feature

- Smooth, flexible polyethylene airway with reinforced bite block
- Color coded for easy identification
- Single use
- Latex-free
- Non-sterile
- 8 sizes, embossed in mm on airway
- Available in pkgs of 10 or 50 each in polybag or boxed set of eight

Ordering Information

Item	Color Code	Description	Size
43000	All	Kit of 8 Sizes: 40-110 mm	00-6
43040-XX	Pink	Neonate: 40 mm	00
43050-XX	Light Blue	Infant: 50 mm	0
43060-XX	Black	Child: 60 mm	1
43070-XX	White	Small Adult: 70 mm	2
43080-XX	Green	Medium Adult: 80 mm	3
43090-XX	Yellow	Large Adult: 90 mm	4
43100-XX	Red	XL. Adult: 100 mm	5
43110-XX	Orange	XXL. Adult: 110 mm	6

XX - Specify Packaging: 10 or 50





Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield

The Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield features

- User friendly design protects the rescuer and helps eliminate hesitation when performing CPR
- Semi-transparent face shield allows visualization of patient's lips, mouth, and nose while protecting rescuer
- Printed instructions and orientation guides right on the shield help ensure correct use, even by those with little or no CPR experience
- 3M Filtrete filter helps protect the rescuer
- Single use, Latex-free
- Measures 8" W x 12" L when open, a miniscule 1 1/8" diameter in its case
- Comes in a compact hard cylindrical case with handy key ring clasp

Ordering Information

Item	Description
4055*	Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield with Case (specify color)
92-4055*	Adsafe™ Case Only (specify color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color choice when ordering. Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 4055**RB**)



Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield Foil Ten Pack

- Offers the same features as the 4055 Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield, only it is packaged in individual single use foil pouches - 10/pkg.

Ordering Information

Item	Description
4055-10	Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield Foil Pouch - 10/Pkg.



Adsafe™ PLUS CPR Face Shield

The Adsafe™ PLUS CPR Face Shield features

- User friendly design protects the rescuer and helps eliminate hesitation when performing CPR
- Semi-transparent face shield allows visualization of patient's lips, mouth, and nose while protecting rescuer
- Printed instructions and orientation guides right on the shield help ensure correct use, even by those with little or no CPR experience
- Bite block airway tunnel with extended mouthpiece assists the rescuer in maintaining an open airway when performing the head tilt, chin lift maneuver
- One way valve with 3M Filtrete filter protects the rescuer from victim's fluids
- Single use, Latex-free
- Measures 6" L x 10" W when open, just 2"x1 1/2" x 7/8" when in its case
- Includes compact hard case with handy key ring clasp

Ordering Information

Item	Description
4056*	Adsafe™ PLUS CPR Face Shield/ Case (specify color)
92-4056*	Adsafe™ PLUS CPR Case Only (specify color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color choice when ordering. Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 4056**RB**)





Ordering Information

Item	Description
4053	Adsafe™ CPR Pocket Resuscitator
4053V	Adsafe™ CPR Pocket Resuscitator, Valve Only
4053M	Adsafe™ CPR Pocket Resuscitator, Mask Only



Adsafe™ CPR Pocket Resuscitator

The Adsafe™ CPR Pocket Resuscitator combines functionality with portability. Equipped with a filter-protected, replaceable one-way valve, it folds flat into a compact, splash-resistant clamshell storage case that measures just 5" x 4 1/8" x 1 1/2". Quick accessibility, dual invertible use, and multiple connectability make this resuscitator an essential addition to your CPR equipment needs.

The Adsafe™ CPR Pocket Resuscitator features

- High efficiency and low resistance one-way valve minimizes the possibility of cross-contamination
- 15mm O.D. connector can be attached to any standard ventilation and oxygen equipment
- For use on adults, and inverted for infants/children
- Ergonomically shaped mask with soft-air cushion for leak-free performance, easy grasp, and patient comfort
- Disposable valve to avoid cross contamination
- Elastic green strap to keep mask in-place on patient
- Latex-free
- Operating instructions, disposable latex-free gloves, and alcohol wipe included
- Pocket storage case

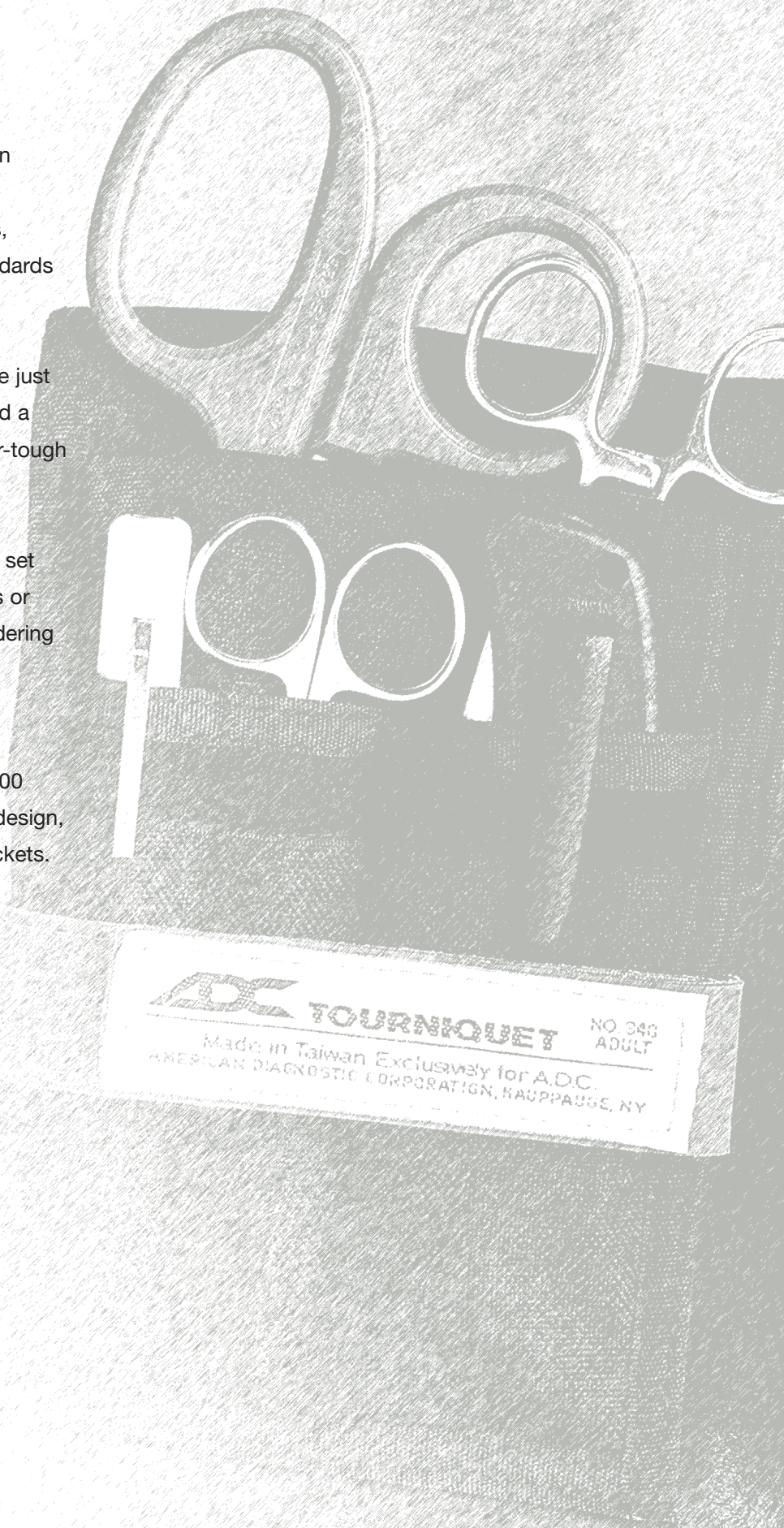
Caseware

Over the next five pages you'll find an impressive selection of belt holsters, pocket organizers, and medical bags, all produced to ADC's unrivaled standards of quality and ergonomic ingenuity.

Choose from belt holsters that secure just a few instruments to models that hold a virtual tool kit. Each sewn from super-tough nylon thread.

You can select a pre-stocked holster set loaded with just the right instruments or design your own "custom" set by ordering the case and individual components separately.

ADC's medical bags boast durable 600 denier nylon construction, compact design, and an impressive assortment of pockets.



Responder™ Holster

The world's best selling nylon holster, the 204 is made of super tough 600D nylon for unsurpassed durability.

The Responder™ features

- Super tough water repellent 600D nylon
- Lined with 8mm of cushioning foam
- Conforming lightweight configuration for wearing comfort
- Sewn with heavy nylon thread for durability
- Snap open belt loop reinforced with hook & loop adhesive
- Accommodates belts up to 2½" wide
- Two deep slide-in pockets in back
- Three slide-in pockets beneath covered flap in front
- Measures 7¼" x 5" x 1½"
- Weighs 2 oz (57g)
- One Year Warranty

The Responder™ Set features

- Responder™ Holster (204BK)
- 5½" Kelly Straight Forceps (310)
- 7¼" Medicut™ Shear (320B)
- Adlite™ Disposable Penlight (356W)
- 4½" Lister Bandage Scissor (300)
- Puma 2002™ (373)
- Adult Hook & Loop Tourniquet (340)



Ordering Information

Item	Description
204BK	Responder™ Holster
104BKE	Responder™ Holster Set



Responder Jr.™ Holster

Our smallest, lightest, and most affordable nylon holster.

The Responder Jr.™ features

- Super tough water repellent 600D nylon
- Lined with 8mm of cushioning foam
- Sewn with heavy nylon thread for durability
- Snap open belt loop reinforced with hook & loop adhesive
- One deep slide-in pocket in back
- Two half-width slide-in pockets in front
- Hook & Loop restraining strap secures scissors
- Accommodates belts up to 2½"
- The 205 measures 7¼" x 2¾" x 1½"
- The 215 measures 2¾" x 6" x 1½"
- Weighs 1½ oz (42.5g)
- One Year Warranty

The Responder Jr.™ Set features

- Responder Jr.™ Holster (205BK or 215BK)
- 7¼" Medicut™ Shear (320B)
- 5½" Kelly Straight Forceps (310)
- Adlite™ Disposable Penlight (356W)

Ordering Information

Item	Description
205BK	Responder™ Jr. Holster, Vertical
105BK	Responder™ Jr. Holster Set, Vertical
115BK	Responder™ Jr. Holster Set, Horizontal
215BK	Responder™ Jr. Holster, Horizontal



116

117



216

Pocket Pal II™ Organizer

An indispensable uniform accessory that combines fashion and function.

The 216 Series features

- Washable 420D white nylon pocket organizer sewn with nylon thread
- Five slide-in and one covered pocket in front, one full-width slide-in pocket in rear
- Handy key ring
- Hook & Loop snap closures in choice of 6 vibrant colors
- Measures 6¼" x 4¾" x ¼", Weighs 1 oz (28g)

The Pocket Pal II™ Kit (116) features

- Pocket Pal II™ (216)
- 5½" Lister Bandage Scissor (301)
- Three-color pen (392)
- Hook & Loop snap closures in choice of 6 vibrant colors
- Adlite™ Disposable Penlight (356W)

The Pocket Pal III™ Kit (117) features

- Pocket Pal II™ (216)
- MiniMedicut™ Shear (321)
- Three-color pen (392)
- Adlite™ Plus Disposable Penlight (356)

Ordering Information

Item	Description
216*	Pocket Pal II™ Organizer (specify tag color)
116*	Pocket Pal II™ Organizer Kit (specify tag color)
117*	Pocket Pal III™ Organizer Kit (specify tag color - Black, Teal, Purple only)

Color Choices for 116 / 216 Only



Color Choices for 117 Only



NOTE: To ensure correct Tag color choice when ordering. Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 116**RB**)



Nurse Combo

Combines the Pocket Pal II™ Kit with a color coordinated Adscope® 641 Sprague.

The Nurse Combo features

- The Pocket Pal II™ Kit (116 Series, see page 128) complete with three instruments and six Hook & Loop tag colors coordinated to scope color
- Adscope® 641 Sprague scope with 11 choices of 22" tubing color and an eight-piece accessory kit
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA



Ordering Information

Item	Description
116-641*Q	Nurse Combo (specify color)

Color Choices

BK	DG	N	RB	TL	V
FPL	FI	FKW	FM	FPB	

NOTE: Frosted Scopes, ONLY available with White Tags

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 116-641**DGQ**)



Nurse Combo Plus

Combines the Pocket Pal III™ Kit with a color coordinated Adscope® 641 Sprague.

The Nurse Combo Plus features

- The Pocket Pal III™ Kit (117 Series, see page 128) complete with three instruments and choice of three Hook & Loop tag colors
- Adscope® 641 Sprague scope with 22" tubing color coordinated to the Hook & Loop tags and an eight-piece accessory kit
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA

Ordering Information

Item	Description
117-641*Q	Nurse Combo Plus (specify color)

Color Choices

BK	TL	V
-----------	-----------	----------

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 117-641**TLQ**)





Nurse Combo-One

A lightweight version of our Nurse Combo featuring our Adscope® Sprague-1 single tube Sprague with our Pocket Pal II™ Kit.

The Nurse Combo-One features

- Adscope® Sprague-One single tube Sprague scope with five interchangeable chestpiece fittings for the ultimate in versatility
- Pocket Pal II™ kit complete with Hook & Loop tabs color-matched to the scope
- Kit features five slide-in and one covered pocket in front, one in rear, 5 1/2" Lister scissors, three-color pen, and Adlite™ disposable diagnostic penlight included
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA

Ordering Information

Item	Description
116-647*Q	Adscope™ 116-647 (specify color)

Color Choices

BK **DG** **N** **RB** **V**

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 116-647**DGQ**)



Nurse Combo-Lite

Combines the Pocket Pal II™ Kit with a color coordinated Proscope™ 670 Combination Scope.

The Nurse Combo-Lite features

- The Pocket Pal II™ Kit complete with three instruments and choice of six Hook & Loop tag colors
- Proscope™ 670 dualhead scope with lightweight aluminum construction and 22" PVC tubing color coordinated to the Hook & Loop tags

Ordering Information

Item	Description
116-670*Q	Nurse Combo-Lite (specify color)

Color Choices

BK **DG** **N** **RB** **TL** **V**

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 116-670**DGQ**)



ADC Trauma Bag

Incredibly durable, extraordinarily versatile medical trauma bag for the pre-hospital care professional.

The ADC Trauma Bag features

- Constructed of 600 denier nylon for rugged durability
- Flap top with snap lock buckles permits rapid access
- Eighteen elastic interior tool holders and three spacious padded compartments
- Two zippered side pouches and dual front pleated pockets
- Adjustable, removable webbed shoulder strap and contoured handle
- Zippered storage within the top flap
- Measures 17½" x 9" x 9"
- Weighs 20 oz (567g)
- One Year Warranty

Not e: Items shown in photo are not included

Ordering Information

Item	Description
1025OR	ADC Trauma Bag (Orange only)



Ordering Information

Item	Description
1024*	Medical Bag (specify color)

Colors Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 1024**DG**)



Nylon Medical Bag

A heavy duty, padded medical nylon bag to protect your most valuable medical equipment.

The Medical Bag features

- A multi-pocketed, heavy-duty nylon medical bag
- 8mm foam padded bottom
- Double zipper opening for main compartment
- Two interior zippered pockets 6½" x 4"
- Adjustable, removable webbed shoulder strap and two contoured handles for easy carrying
- Eleven interior gusseted pockets of varying sizes
- Back file folder pocket 13¾" x 7"
- Front zippered pocket measures 7½" x 9½" x 2"
- Measures 14" x 9½" x 6" (closed)
- Weighs 1 lb (453.6g)
- One Year Warranty

Note: Items shown in photo are not included

Model	Cat. Page	Size (H x W x L)	Weight Empty (Oz.)	Number of Instruments Held	Color	Material
204BK	127	7¼" x 5" x ½"	2	6 to 7	Black	600D Nylon
205BK	127	7¼" x 2¾" x ½"	1.5	3	Black	600D Nylon
215BK	127	2¾" x 6" x ½"	1.5	3	Black	600D Nylon
216	128	6¼" x 4¾" x ¼"	1	5 to 7	White*	420D Nylon
1024BK	131	14" x 9½" x 6"	16	N/A	Black	600D Nylon
1024DG	131	14" x 9½" x 6"	16	N/A	Dk. Green	600D Nylon
1024N	131	14" x 9½" x 6"	16	N/A	Navy	600D Nylon
1025OR	131	17½" x 9" x 9"	20	N/A	Orange	600D Nylon

*NOTE: Hook & Loop adhesive tags available in six fashion colors.

Neurological Instruments



ADC's line of neurological instruments includes a wide selection of reflex hammers, and the most popular frequencies of tuning forks.

Reflex hammers and neuro instruments available in Taylor, Buck, Babinski, Queen's Square, and Wartenburg pinwheel models. Also available in a complete set that includes all five instruments in a fitted box. Makes a great gift item.

ADC's six different tuning forks are machined from high grade aluminum alloy and offer accurate frequency response from 128 to 4096 Hz.



Tuning Forks

Aluminum alloy tuning forks designed and manufactured to meet the demanding needs of the medical profession.

The ADC™ Tuning Forks features

- Non-magnetic, corrosion resistant aluminum alloy construction
- Weighs 1/3 of comparable steel tuning forks
- Produced from 3/8" x 1" bar stock for superior performance and consistent frequency accuracy
- Extra long 2" handle of turned smooth aluminum to facilitate bone conduction tests
- Available in six frequency ranges (cycles per second-cps)



500128



500256



500512



501024



502048



504096

Ordering Information

Item	Description	Frequency
500128	Tuning Fork with Fixed Weight	128cps
500256	Tuning Fork with Fixed Weight	256cps
500512	Tuning Fork without Fixed Weight	512cps
501024	Tuning Fork without Fixed Weight	1024cps
502048	Tuning Fork without Fixed Weight	2048cps
504096	Tuning Fork without Fixed Weight	4096cps





Neurological Hammer Set

Five of the most popular instruments for diagnosis of neurological function in one complete kit.

The ADC Neurological Hammer Set features

- Wartenberg Pinwheel (3695)
- Babinski Hammer (3697)
- Taylor Hammer (3693BK)
- Buck Hammer (3691)
- Queen's Square Hammer (3699BK)
- Fitted case neatly stores all 5 instruments

Ordering Information

Item	Description
3600BK	Neuro Hammer Kit



Taylor Hammer

The ADC Taylor Hammer features

- The most popular neuro hammer
- Chrome handle with triangular synthetic rubber head in choice of five colors
- Overall length 7 1/2"
- Latex-free

Ordering Information

Item	Description
3693	Taylor Neurological Hammer, Red
3693ST	Taylor Neurological Hammer, Tactical
3693BK	Taylor Neurological Hammer, Black
3693DG	Taylor Neurological Hammer, Dark Green
3693RB	Taylor Neurological Hammer, Royal Blue

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 3693**DG**)



Buck Hammer

The ADC Buck Hammer features

- Chrome-plated handle with two-sided synthetic rubber head
- Handle conceals screw-in brush
- Needle contained within the head
- Overall length 7 1/2"
- Latex-free

Ordering Information

Item	Description
3691	Buck Neurological Hammer



Babinski Hammer

The ADC Babinski Hammer features

- Octagonal stainless steel handle with concealed needle
- Rubber head may be used in both the horizontal or vertical positions
- Overall length 8 1/2" (3697)
- Overall length 6 3/4" (3698BK)
- Latex-free



Ordering Information

Item	Description
3697	Babinski Hammer
3698BK	Telescoping Babinski Hammer



3697

3698BK



Queen's Square Hammer

The ADC Queen's Square Hammer features

- Rubber head
- Flexible handle
- Overall length 12 1/4"
- Latex-free

Ordering Information

Item	Description
3699BK	Queen's Square Hammer



Wartenberg Pinwheel

The ADC Wartenberg Pinwheel features

- Zinc alloy & copper handle with textured grip
- Rotating spur
- Overall length 7 1/2"
- Latex-free



Ordering Information

Item	Description
3695	Wartenberg Pinwheel



Diagnostic Penlights

ADC® offers a wide range of ADlite™ diagnostic penlights from cost effective disposable models to a super premium model CNC machined from brass.

The ADlite™ Pro is our top-of-the-line diagnostic penlight using LED technology that will virtually never burn out. Innovative power switch won't accidentally light in the pocket.

The Adlite™ II, Metalite™, and Metalite™ II are three low cost reusable penlights.

Our Adlite™ and Adlite™ Plus disposable penlights provide a cost effective solution to examining pupillary reflex. Available in a variety of colors and packaging options.





Positive Feel
Up/Down Switch
Activation

Adlite Pro™ 355BK

Our finest pocket light, the Adlite Pro™ is the physician's choice for evaluation of pupillary reflex.

The Adlite Pro™ features

- LED lamp for bright, white illumination for true tissue rendering
- LED lamp provides 10,000 hours of use eliminating the high cost of replacement lamps
- Durable CNC machined brass housing in a striking black matte finish
- Measures 5½" long, ½" diameter
- Positive feel power switch
- Convenient Pocket Clip
- Complete with two "AAA" batteries and an attractive gift box
- Lifetime Warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
355BK	Adlite Pro™, Physicians Penlight





Metalite™

A dependable reusable diagnostic penlight with aluminum body and plunger switch.

The Metalite™ 352 features

- Aluminum housing
- Locking push toggle activated
- Measures 5 1/4" long by 1/2" diameter
- Available in 4 styles: black barrel, white barrel, white barrel with pupil gauge, and silver barrel
- Two "AAA" batteries included

Ordering Information

Item	Description
352BK	Metalite™ Penlight (Black Barrel)
352W	Metalite™ Penlight (White Barrel)
352WP	Metalite™ Penlight (White barrel/Pupil Gauge)
352	Metalite™ Penlight (Silver Barrel)
352CYL	Metalite™ Penlight, 22/Cylinder (Silver Barrel)
352AST	Metalite™ Penlight, 22/Cylinder (Assort. Colors)



Metalite II™

Incredibly durable and reusable.

The Metalite II™ 353 features

- Aluminum housing for lightweight comfort
- Locking push toggle activated
- Measures 5 1/4" long by 1/2" diameter
- Pupil gauges
- Two "AAA" batteries included

Ordering Information

Item	Description
353BK	Metalite II™ Reusable Penlight (Black Barrel)
353R	Metalite II™ Reusable Penlight (Red Barrel)
353RB	Metalite II™ Reusable Penlight (Royal Blue Barrel)
353S	Metalite II™ Reusable Penlight (Silver Barrel)
353W	Metalite II™ Reusable Penlight (White Barrel)



Adlite II™

Incredibly durable and reusable.

The Adlite II™ 354 features

- Plastic housing for lightweight comfort
- Pocket clip activated
- Measures 5" long by 1/2" diameter
- Two "AAA" batteries included

Ordering Information

Item	Description
354	Adlite II™ Reusable Penlight, White
354BK	Adlite II™ Reusable Penlight, Black
354CYL	Adlite II™ Reusable Penlight, 18/Cylinder



Diagnostic Penlights

Adlite™

The Adlite™ 351 features

- Sealed concentric beam, disposable diagnostic penlight
- Activated by depressing the stainless steel pocket clip
- Available with or without pupil gauge
- Measures 5" long, by 1/2" diameter
- Carbon zinc "AAA" Battery (18 month lifespan)
- Sold in six pack

Ordering Information

Item	Description
351	Adlite™ Disposable Penlight, 6/pk
351P	Adlite™ Disposable Penlight w/Pupil Gauge, 6/pk



358AST

Adlite™ Plus

The Adlite™ Plus features

- Sealed concentric beam, disposable diagnostic penlight
- Activated by depressing the stainless steel pocket clip
- Available with or without pupil gauge (white barrel)
- Measures 5" long, by 1/2" diameter
- Carbon zinc "AAA" Battery (18 month lifespan)
- Sold individually or in display cylinder of 22
- Available in eight colors

Ordering Information

Item	Description
356*	Adlite™ Penlight, Specify Color
358AST	Adlite™ Penlight, Assorted Colors, 22/cyl
358TVB	Adlite™ Penlight (Black, Purple, Teal), 22/cyl
358W	Adlite™ Penlight (White), 22/cyl
358WP	Adlite™ Penlight, (White barrel/Pupil gauge), 22/cyl

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 356**RB**)



Instruments

ADC surgical instruments, tools, and accessories are made to our exacting specifications in order to withstand the rigors of daily use.

Over the next four pages, you'll find a wide selection of the most popular instruments and specialized tools for a variety of practical applications.

From scissors and hemostats of surgical stainless steel to the world's best selling Medicut™ shears and window punches, we have the products needed to get the job done.

Finely crafted products all backed by the industry's most comprehensive warranties.





Medicut™ Shears

Available in two sizes, ADC's Medicut™ Shears are the world's best selling brand of medical grade utility shears.

Medicut™ Shears feature

- Razor sharp, super-hardened surgical stainless steel blades with one serrated edge to cut through the toughest materials
- Blades tempered to a Rockwell hardness of C56 for unsurpassed durability
- Contoured polypropylene handles with large ring provide maximum control and comfort
- Extra-large rivet with a rated strength of 88kg assures rugged durability
- Fully auto-clavable to 143°C (290°F)
- Available in traditional 7¼", or smaller 5½" length
- Inspected and packaged in the USA
- Two Year quality performance guarantee
- CE marking

Medicut™ Shears feature

- Traditional 7¼" length for maximum leverage and strength
- Stainless steel safety bandage tip

MiniMedicut™ Shears feature

- Smaller 5½" length is ideal for cutting bandages, tape, and clothing
- Polypropylene safety bandage tip color coordinated to the handle

Ordering Information

Item	Description
320**	Medicut™ 7¼" Shears, Specify Color
321**	Mini Medicut™ 5½" Shears, Specify Color

Color Choices for **320** Only

BK	BD	B	DG	NO	NP
NY	R	RB	TL	V	W

Color Choices for **321** Only

BK	B	DG	FI	FM	FPB
FPL	FKW	M	R	RB	TL
V					
Handle/Blade Prints					
	AD	BCA	PP		

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 320R)



Surgical Instruments

Forged from corrosion resistant surgical stainless steel, these popular floor grade instruments are built to last.



Scissors

Ordering Information

Item	Description	Size	Photo
300	Lister Bandage Scissors	4½"	B
301	Lister Bandage Scissors	5½"	B
302	Lister Bandage Scissors	7½"	B
3006	Lister Bandage Scissors with Clip	4½"	D
3007	Lister Bandage Scissors with Clip	5½"	D
3000G	Lister Bandage Scissors, Gold	4½"	C
3010G	Lister Bandage Scissors with Clip, Gold	5½"	C
323*	Listerette Scissors (Specify Color)	5½"	A
3410	Mayo Dissecting Scissors, Straight	5½"	G
3404SS	Operating Scissors, Straight, S/S	5½"	H
3404SB	Operating Scissors, Straight, S/B	5½"	N
3424	Iris Scissors, Straight	4½"	F
3425	Iris Scissors, Curved	4½"	E
3656	Umbilical Cord Scissors	4"	J
308	Littauer Stitch Scissors	5½"	O

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 323**RB**)



Thumb Dressing & Plain Splinter Forceps

Item	Description	Size	Photo
330	Thumb Dressing Forceps	5"	Q
3328	Plain Splinter Forceps	3½"	P
332	Plain Splinter Forceps	4½"	P
3319	Adson Tissue Forceps, Serrated	4½"	R

Hemostatic Forceps

Item	Description	Size	Photo
314	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, Straight	5"	M
3141	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, Curved	5"	L
310	Kelly Forceps, Straight	5½"	M
311	Kelly Forceps, Curved	5½"	L
312	Kelly Forceps, Straight	6½"	M
313	Kelly Forceps, Curved	6½"	L
3101	Crile Forceps, Straight	5½"	M
3102	Crile Forceps, Curved	5½"	L

Magill Catheter & Tongue Forceps

Item	Description	Size	Photo
315	Magill Catheter Forceps, Child	8"	I
316	Magill Catheter Forceps, Adult	9½"	I
317	Young Tongue Seizing Forcep, Child	6½"	K

Adtool™

A compact multifunctional tool that is indispensable to the pre-hospital care professional

- 10-function tool in a compact folding design
- Stainless steel construction
- Includes pliers, wire cutter, 2" knife blade, three flathead screwdrivers of varying sizes, can opener, 2" serrated blade, bottle opener, and Phillips head screwdriver
- Folds to 4" length
- Nylon sheath with webbed belt loop
- Lifetime Warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
372	Adtool™



Puma 2002™

A lightweight pocket knife with thumb activated blade and integral clip

- 4½" razor sharp serrated blade cuts through the toughest materials
- Thumb activated speed blade allows convenient one-handed use
- Lock back design for safety
- Space-age ultra-lightweight, yet incredibly strong nylon fiber handle withstands the toughest use
- Integral pocket clip
- Open length 8¾", closed 4¾"
- Weighs 1 oz (28g).
- Lifetime Warranty

Ordering Information

Item	Description
373	Puma 2002™



Window Punch

The only punch specially designed to shatter tempered auto window glass for extrication

- 40% more punching power (minimum 26 lbs.)
- Specially hardened replaceable steel tip tempered to a Rockwell hardness of C60 resists dulling
- Force is adjustable by twisting rear cap for precise control
- Lightweight corrosion resistant aluminum barrel has a knurled finish for positive grip
- Removable pen-type pocket clip
- Length 5", diameter ⅝"

Ordering Information

Item	Description
360	Window Punch



Finger Ring Cutter

- Chrome handle
- Safety lever slides protective plate between finger and ring
- Large thumbscrew operates a razor sharp serrated saw

Ordering Information

Item	Description
380	Finger Ring Cutter
381	Finger Ring Cutter Replacement Blade





Tape Measure

- Tape enclosed in compact container
- Measures in inches and centimeters (60"/150cm)
- Push button in back to rewind tape

Ordering Information

Item	Description
396	Woven Tape Measure



EKG Ruler & Caliper

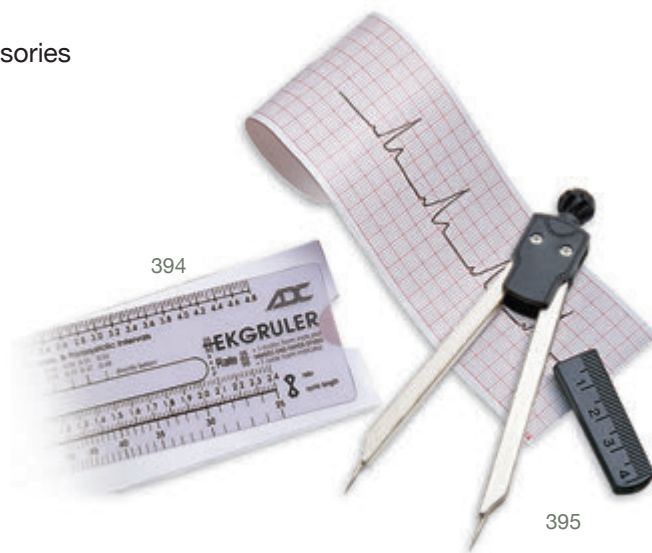
Two of the most popular electrocardiograph accessories

The EKG Ruler features

- Seconds scale for PR, QRS, Cycle, Length, Coupling, Escape, and Parasystolic Intervals
- Measures just 1 1/16" x 6 3/8", small enough to fit in a medical coat pocket
- 1 and 2 cycle scales
- Complete with protective sleeve

The EKG Caliper features

- Hardened steel arms and points for accurate measurement of tracing intervals
- Point protector has built-in 40mm metric scale
- Measure 4 3/4"



Ordering Information

Item	Description
394	EKG Ruler
395	EKG Caliper



Tourniquets

- Gum rubber tourniquet with hook & loop contact closure
- Adjusts to any tension desired for clinical or first aid use
- Adult, Child, or Leg sizes
- Latex-Free

Ordering Information

Item	Description
340	Adult Tourniquet (14 1/2" L x 1" W)
341	Child Tourniquet (9 1/2" L x 1" W)
342	Leg Tourniquet (17" L x 1 1/8" W)



Product Number Index

To locate a product when only its ADC product number is known, look up the product number (the index is in ascending model # sequence) and refer to the page number where the product is

illustrated. "N/A" indicates the product is not illustrated in our catalog. Refer to the contents, page 3, if either the product type or category is known (i.e., stethoscopes, scissors, etc.)

ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page
1024BK	131	216DG	128	321B	141	354CYL	138
1024DG	131	216N	128	321BCA	141	355BK	137
1024N	131	216RB	128	321BK	141	356BK	139
1025OR	131	216TL	128	321DG	141	356OR	139
104BKE	127	216V	128	321FI	141	356R	139
105BK	127	216W	N/A	321FKW	141	356RB	139
115BK	127	218BK	93	321FM	141	356TL	139
116-641BKQ	129	218RB	93	321FPB	141	356V	139
116-641DGQ	129	218V	93	321FPL	141	356W	139
116-641FIQ	129	218W	93	321M	141	356WP	139
116-641FKWQ	129	219BK	93	321PP	141	358AST	139
116-641FMQ	129	219NGR	93	321R	141	358TVB	139
116-641FPBQ	129	219P	93	321RB	141	358W	139
116-641FPLQ	129	219R	93	321TL	141	358WP	139
116-641NQ	129	219RB	93	321V	141	360	143
116-641RBQ	129	219V	93	323BD	142	3600BK	134
116-641TLQ	129	219W	93	323BK	142	3656	142
116-641VQ	129	2200	10	323DG	142	3691	134
116-647BKQ	130	300	142	323M	142	3693	134
116-647DGQ	130	3000G	142	323N	142	3693BK	134
116-647NQ	130	3006	142	323RB	142	3693DG	134
116-647RBQ	130	3007	142	323TL	142	3693RB	134
116-647VQ	130	301	142	323V	142	3693ST	134
116-670BKQ	130	3010G	142	330	142	3695	135
116-670DGQ	130	302	142	3319	142	3697	135
116-670NQ	130	308	142	332	142	3698BK	135
116-670RBQ	130	310	142	3328	142	3699BK	135
116-670TLQ	130	3101	142	340	144	372	143
116-670VQ	130	3102	142	3404SB	142	373	143
116BK	128	311	142	3404SS	142	380	143
116DG	128	312	142	341	144	381	143
116N	128	313	142	3410	142	392-12	N/A
116RB	128	314	142	342	144	394	144
116TL	128	3141	142	3424	142	395	144
116V	128	315	142	3425	142	396	144
117-641BKQ	129	316	142	351	139	4000	123
117-641TLQ	129	317	142	351P	139	4000P	123
117-641VQ	129	320B	141	352	138	4010T	123
117BK	128	320BD	141	352BK	138	4040-100	123
117TL	128	320BK	141	352AST	138	4040-12	123
117V	128	320DG	141	352CYL	138	4053	125
204BK	127	320NO	141	352W	138	4053M	125
205BK	127	320NP	141	352WP	138	4053V	125
2100	9	320NY	141	353BK	138	4055-10	124
2100-1	9	320R	141	353R	138	4055BK	124
2100-2BK	9	320RB	141	353RB	138	4055OR	124
2100-2OR	9	320TL	141	353S	138	4055RB	124
2150	10	320V	141	353W	138	4055W	124
215BK	127	320W	141	354	138	4056BK	124
216BK	128	321AD	141	354BK	138	4056OR	124

Product Number Index

ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page
4056RB	124	4093	118	4507-1	N/A	54122	113
4056W	124	4094	118	4513-1	N/A	5413	113
4060-100	123	4100-100	123	4514-1	N/A	5416	113
4060-12	123	4100-12	123	4516-1	N/A	5420	106
4065	118	4110-100	123	4518-1	N/A	5426	107
4065D-20	117	4110-12	123	4522-1	N/A	5440	106
4065F	119	412-00	103	4523-1	N/A	5442	106
4066	118	412K	104	4530-1	N/A	5450	107
4066F	119	413B	103	4531-1	N/A	5460	108
4067	118	413B-00	103	4532-1	N/A	5500	108
4067F	119	413BK	104	500128	133	5510	112
4070	118	413BQ	103	500256	133	55102	112
4070F	119	413BRKIT	105	500512	133	5610	111
4071	118	413R	103	501024	133	56102	111
4071D-20	117	413R-00	103	502048	133	5610-3	111
4071F	119	413RK	104	504096	133	56102-3	111
4072	118	413RQ	103	5110E	114	5610-3W	111
4072D-20	117	415FL	102	5110N	114	56102-3W	111
4072F	119	416-100	105	5110NL	114	5610-37W	111
4073	118	416-1000	105	5110NS	114	56102-37W	111
4073D-20	117	416-50	105	5110NLS	114	5610-39W	111
4073F	119	417	102	5111N	114	56102-39W	111
4074	118	418	102	5111NL	114	5611	111
4074D-20	117	419	104	5111N-4	N/A	5611-3	111
4074F	119	421	99	5111NS	114	5612	111
4079	120	422	104	5111NLS	114	56122	111
4079DN	120	424	99	5112N	114	5613	111
4079F	120	425-40	99	5112NL	114	5616	111
4080	118	426B	103	5112N-4	N/A	5660T	109
4080-0	118	426F	103	5112NL-4	N/A	5660E	109
4080-100	123	426K	103	5112NLS	114	600-01BK	96
4080-12	123	426P	103	5112NS	114	600-01G	96
4080-0D-20	117	427	101	5120N	106	600-01GP	96
4080D-20	117	427Q	101	5120NL	106	600-01ST	96
4080F	119	43000	123	5121N	N/A	600-03N	96
4081	118	43040-10	123	5122N	N/A	600-03NG	96
4081D-20	117	43040-50	123	5140N	107	600-05GP	96
4081F	119	43050-10	123	5140NL	107	600-06BK	97
4082	118	43050-50	123	5160N	109	600-17	97
4082D-20	117	43060-10	123	5182	N/A	6005	39
4082F	119	43060-50	123	5185	N/A	600BD	67
4083	118	43070-10	123	5210	115	600BK	67
4083D-20	117	43070-50	123	5210-4	N/A	600DG	67
4083F	119	43080-10	123	5210-ZC	N/A	600GP	67
4084	118	43080-50	123	5211	115	600MCA	67
4084D-20	117	43090-10	123	5211V	N/A	600MCB	67
4084F	119	43090-50	123	5212	115	600MG	67
4089	120	43100-10	123	5215	115	600MRS	67
4089DN	120	43100-50	123	5220	106	600N	67
4089F	120	43110-10	123	5240	107	600ST	67
4090	118	43110-50	123	5260	109	601-01BK	96
4090-100	123	4500-1	N/A	5312	115	601-01G	96
4090-12	123	4501-1	N/A	5410	113	601-01ST	96
4091	118	4502-1	N/A	54102	113	601-05BD	96
40915	118	4504-1	N/A	5411	113	601-05BK	96
4092	118	4504A-1	N/A	5412	113	601-05DG	96

Product Number Index

ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page
601-05MG	96	603-05MCB	96	605BK	78	6090	74
601-05MRS	96	603-05MG	96	605G	78	609R	74
601-05N	96	603-05MRS	96	605LB	78	609RB	74
601-05ST	96	603-05N	96	605MCA	78	609ST	74
601-11BK	96	603-05O	96	605MRS	78	609TL	74
601-11G	96	603-05P	96	605P	78	609TQ	74
601-15BK	96	603-05R	96	606-01BK	96	609V	74
601-15G	96	603-05RB	96	606-01G	96	611-20	61
601-18	N/A	603-05ST	96	606-01ST	96	611-20-10	61
6012N	40	603-05TL	96	606-05BD	96	612-01BK	96
6015N	42	603-05TQ	96	606-05BK	96	612-01G	96
6016N	42	603-05V	96	606-05MCA	96	612BK	72
601BD	68	603BD	73	606-05MRS	96	612DG	72
601BK	68	603BK	73	606-05N	96	612N	72
601DG	68	603DG	73	606-05RB	96	612RB	72
601MCA	68	603FG	73	606-05ST	96	612TL	72
601MCB	68	603FL	73	606BD	69	613BKRB	89
601MG	68	603FRB	73	606BK	69	614-01BK	96
601MRS	68	603FS	73	606MCA	69	614-01G	96
601N	68	603FV	73	606MRS	69	614-02BK	96
601ST	68	603G	73	606N	69	614-02G	96
602-02BK	96	603LV	73	606RB	69	614-03	96
602-02G	96	603MCA	73	606ST	69	614BK	77
602-03	96	603MCB	73	609-01BK	96	614G	77
602-04BK	96	603MG	73	609-01G	96	614LB	77
602-04G	96	603MRS	73	606-01ST	96	614P	77
602-06AD	97	603N	73	609-05BD	96	615-01BK	96
602-07BKN	97	603O	73	609-05BK	96	615-01G	96
602-07GN	97	603P	73	609-05DG	96	615-01ST	96
602-08BKN	97	603R	73	609-05FG	96	615-02BK	96
602-08GN	97	603RB	73	609-05FL	96	615-02G	96
6021N	40	603ST	73	609-05FRB	96	615-03	96
6021NCASE	43	603TL	73	609-05FS	96	615BD	71
6021NSA	40	603TQ	73	609-05FV	96	615BK	71
6021NX	40	603V	73	609-05G	96	615DG	71
6022N	40	604-01BK	96	609-05LV	96	615MG	71
6023N	41	604-01G	96	609-05N	96	615MRS	71
6023NCASE	43	604-02BK	96	609-05O	96	615N	71
6023NPC	43	604-02G	96	609-05R	96	615RB	71
6023NZAC	43	604-03	96	609-05RB	96	615ST	71
603-01BK	96	604-04BK	96	609-05ST	96	615V	71
603-01G	96	604-04G	96	609-05TL	96	618-01P	96
603-04BK	96	604BK	78	609-05TQ	96	618-01SF	96
603-04G	96	604G	78	609-05V	96	618-01W	96
603-05BD	96	604LB	78	609BD	74	618KIT	97
603-05BK	96	604MCA	78	609BK	74	618P	79
603-05DG	96	604MRS	78	609DG	74	618SF	79
603-05FG	96	604P	78	609FG	74	618W	79
603-05FL	96	605-01BK	96	609FL	74	640-01	97
603-05FRB	96	605-01G	96	609FRB	74	640-01D	97
603-05FS	96	605-02BK	96	609FS	74	640-02	97
603-05FV	96	605-02G	96	609FV	74	640-02S	97
603-05G	96	605-03	96	609G	74	640-03	97
603-05LV	96	605-04BK	96	609LV	74	640-03S	97
603-05MCA	96	605-04G	96	609N	74	640-05	97

Product Number Index

ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page
640-05TBK	97	641FPB	81	647V	83	660Y	85
640-06	97	641FPL	81	655-01	96	660YH	86
640-07	97	641FS	81	655-02	96	661	90
640-09	97	641G	81	655-03K	96	661-02	96
640-10	97	641GR	81	655BD	75	661-03	96
640-11	97	641LB	81	655BK	75	662	87
640-12	97	641LV	81	655DG	75	662-01	96
640-13	97	641M	81	655N	75	662-02	96
640-14	97	641N	81	655R	75	662-03	96
640-14A	N/A	641NB	81	655RB	75	664BK	87
640-15	97	641NGR	81	660-01	96	664Y	87
640-15A	N/A	641NO	81	660-05	97	665RB-10	87
640-16	97	641NP	81	660-05TBD	97	665RB-100	87
640-17	97	641NY	81	660-05TBK	97	665Y-10	87
640-18	97	641P	81	660-05TDG	97	665Y-100	87
640-19	97	641R	81	660-05TG	97	670-01	96
640BK	83	641RB	81	660-05TGD	97	670-04	96
641-05TBB	97	641TL	81	660-05TGR	97	670BD	85
641-05TBD	97	641V	81	660-05TLB	97	670BK	85
641-05TBK	97	645	80	660-05TLV	97	670BKH	86
641-05TCA	97	645-01	97	660-05TM	97	670DG	85
641-05TDG	97	645-01D	97	660-05TN	97	670G	85
641-05TFG	97	645-02	97	660-05TNO	97	660GH	86
641-05TFI	97	645-02S	97	660-05TNP	97	670GD	85
641-05TFKW	97	645-05	97	660-05TNY	97	670GR	85
641-05TFL	97	645-14A	N/A	660-05TP	97	670LB	85
641-05TFM	97	645-15A	N/A	660-05TR	97	670LV	85
641-05TFPB	97	645-16	97	660-05TRB	97	670M	85
641-05TFPL	97	646ST	82	660-05TTL	97	670N	85
641-05TFS	97	646ST-01	97	660-05TV	97	670NO	85
641-05TG	97	646ST-01D	97	660-05TW	97	670NP	85
641-05TGR	97	646ST-02	97	660-05TY	97	670NY	85
641-05TLB	97	646ST-02S	97	660-06	97	670P	85
641-05TLV	97	646ST-05	97	660BD	85	670R	85
641-05TM	97	646ST-14	97	660BK	85	670RBH	86
641-05TN	97	646ST-15	97	660BKH	86	670RB	85
641-05TNB	97	646ST-16	97	660DG	85	670RH	86
641-05TNGR	97	647-01	97	660G	85	670TL	85
641-05TNO	97	647-01D	97	660GH	86	670V	85
641-05TNP	97	647-05TBK	97	660GD	85	670W	85
641-05TNY	97	647-05TDG	97	660GR	85	670Y	85
641-05TP	97	647-05TFG	97	660LB	85	670YH	86
641-05TR	97	647-05TFL	97	660LV	85	671	90
641-05TRB	97	647-05THP	97	660M	85	675-01	96
641-05TTL	97	647-05TN	97	660N	85	675-02	96
641-05TV	97	647-05TSA	97	660NO	85	675-03	96
641BB	81	647-05TTQ	97	660NP	85	675-04	96
641BD	81	647-05TV	97	660NY	85	675BD	85
641BK	81	647BK	83	660P	85	675BK	85
641CA	81	647DG	83	660R	85	675BKH	86
641DG	81	647FG	83	660RBH	86	675DG	85
641FG	81	647FL	83	660RH	86	675G	85
641FI	81	647HP	83	660RB	85	675GD	85
641FKW	81	647N	83	660TL	85	675GR	85
641FL	81	647RB	83	660V	85	675LB	85
641FM	81	647TQ	83	660W	85	675LV	85

Product Number Index

ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page
675M	85	700-11APP	16	703-9CBK	15	732-BK	30
675N	85	700-11AR	16	703-9CGR	15	732-MCC	30
675NO	85	700-11ARB	16	705GPK-BK	29	732-N	30
675NP	85	700-11ATL	16	705GPK-MCC	29	732-OR	30
675NY	85	700-11AV	16	705GPK-N	29	740-MCC	31
675P	85	700-12XBD	16	705PMK-BK	29	740-N	31
675R	85	700-12XBK	16	705PMK-MCC	29	740-OR	31
675RB	85	700-13TBK	16	705PMK-PRT	29	750D-10SABK	33
675TL	85	700-13TBR	16	705PMK-N	29	750D-10SARB	33
675V	85	7002-10SABK	13	720-10SAAD	17	750D-11ABK	33
675W	85	7002-10SARB	13	720-10SABK	17	750D-11AN	33
675Y	85	7002-11ABK	13	720-10SAPP	17	750D-12XBD	33
676-01	96	7002-11AN	13	720-10SARB	17	750D-12XBK	33
676-02	96	7002-11AOR	13	720-11AAD	17	750D-13TBK	33
676-03	96	7002-11ARB	13	720-11ABD	17	750D-13TOR	33
676-04G	96	7002-11AV	13	720-11ABCA	17	750D-7IBK	33
676BD	85	7002-12XBD	13	720-11ABK	17	750D-7IOR	33
676BK	85	7002-12XBK	13	720-11ADG	17	750D-9CBK	33
676BKH	86	7002-13TBK	13	720-11AG	17	750D-9CGR	33
676DG	85	7002-13TBR	13	720-11AGR	17	750W-10SABK	33
676G	85	7002-7IBK	13	720-11AM	17	750W-10SARB	33
676GD	85	7002-7IOR	13	720-11AMT	17	750W-11ABK	33
676GR	85	7002-9CBK	13	720-11AN	17	750W-11AN	33
676LB	85	7002-9CGR	13	720-11AOR	17	750W-12XBD	33
676LV	85	700-7IBK	16	720-11APBS	17	750W-12XBK	33
676M	85	700-7IOR	16	720-11APP	17	750W-13TBK	33
676N	85	700-9CAD	16	720-11AR	17	750W-13TBR	33
676NO	85	700-9CBK	16	720-11ARB	17	750W-7IBK	33
676NP	85	700-9CGR	16	720-11ATL	17	750W-7IOR	33
676NY	85	700-9CPP	16	720-11AV	17	750W-9CBK	33
676P	85	703-10SABK	15	720-12BXBD	20	750W-9CGR	33
676R	85	703-10SARB	15	720-12XBD	17	752M-10SABK	33
676RB	85	703-11AAD	15	720-12XBK	17	752M-10SARB	33
676TL	85	703-11ABCA	15	720-13TBK	17	752M-11ABK	33
676V	85	703-11ABD	15	720-13TBR	17	752M-11AN	33
676W	85	703-11ABK	15	720-7IBK	17	752M-12XBD	33
676Y	85	703-11ADG	15	720-7IOR	17	752M-12XBK	33
697BK	93	703-11AG	15	720-9CAD	17	752M-13TBK	33
698BK	93	703-11AGR	15	720-9CBK	17	752M-13TBR	33
700-10SAAD	16	703-11AM	15	720-9CGR	17	752M-7IBK	33
700-10SABK	16	703-11AMT	15	720-9CPP	17	752M-7IOR	33
700-10SAPP	16	703-11AN	15	728-609-11ABD	25	752M-9CBK	33
700-10SARB	16	703-11AOR	15	728-609-11ABK	25	752M-9CGR	33
700-11AAD	16	703-11APBS	15	728-609-11ADG	25	760-10SAAD	18
700-11ABCA	16	703-11APP	15	728-609-11AG	25	760-10SABK	18
700-11ABD	16	703-11AR	15	728-609-11AN	25	760-10SAN	18
700-11ARB	16	703-11ARB	15	728-609-11AOR	25	760-10SAOR	18
700-11ADG	16	703-11ATL	15	728-609-11AR	25	760-10SAPP	18
700-11AG	16	703-11AV	15	728-609-11ARB	25	760-10SARB	18
700-11AGR	16	703-12XBD	15	728-609-11ATL	25	760-11AAD	18
700-11AM	16	703-12XBK	15	728-609-11AV	25	760-11ABCA	18
700-11AMT	16	703-13TBK	15	731-BK	30	760-11ABD	18
700-11AN	16	703-13TBR	15	731-MCC	30	760-11ABK	18
700-11AOR	16	703-7IBK	15	731-N	30	760-11ADG	18
700-11APBS	16	703-7IOR	15	731-OR	30	760-11AG	18

Product Number Index

ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page
760-11AGR	18	768-641-11ADG	26	780-11AN	39	830-11AGR	57
760-11AM	18	768-641-11AM	26	780-12XN	39	830-11AM	57
760-11AMT	18	768-641-11AMT	26	785-10SAN	39	830-11AN	57
760-11AN	18	768-641-11AN	26	785-11AN	39	830-11AOR	57
760-11AOR	18	768-641-11AOR	26	785-12XN	39	830-11AR	57
760-11APBS	18	768-641-11APBS	26	788-11ABD	23	830-11ARB	57
760-11APP	18	768-641-11APP	26	788-11ABK	23	830-11ATL	57
760-11AR	18	768-641-11AR	26	788-11ADG	23	830-11AV	57
760-11ARB	18	768-641-11ARB	26	788-11AG	23	830-12XBD	57
760-11ATL	18	768-641-11ATL	26	788-11AM	23	830-12XBK	57
760-11AV	18	768-641-11AV	26	788-11AN	23	830-12XN	57
760-12XBD	18	768-641-9CAD	26	788-11AOR	23	830-12XOR	57
760-12XBK	18	768-641-9CPP	26	788-11AR	23	830-13TBK	57
760-12XN	18	768-670-11ABD	26	788-11ARB	23	830-13TBR	57
760-12XOR	18	768-670-11ABK	26	788-11ATL	23	830-13TN	57
760-13TBK	18	768-670-11ADG	26	788-11AV	23	830-13TOR	57
760-13TBR	18	768-670-11AM	26	788-641-11ABD	23	830-7IBK	57
760-13TN	18	768-670-11AN	26	788-641-11ABK	23	830-7IN	57
760-13TOR	18	768-670-11AOR	26	788-641-11ADG	23	830-7IOR	57
760-7IBK	18	768-670-11AR	26	788-641-11AM	23	830-9CBK	57
760-7IN	18	768-670-11ARB	26	788-641-11AN	23	830-9CGR	57
760-7IOR	18	768-670-11ATL	26	788-641-11AOR	23	830-9CN	57
760-9CAD	18	768-670-11AV	26	788-641-11AR	23	830-9COR	57
760-9CBK	18	769-641-11ABK	27	788-641-11ARB	23	8400A-10	60
760-9CGR	18	769-641-11AN	27	788-641-11ATL	23	8400A1-10	60
760-9CN	18	769-641-11AOR	27	788-641-11AV	23	8400A2-10	60
760-9COR	18	769-641-11ARB	27	790-10SAN	39	8400A3-10	60
760-9CPP	18	770-11AG	19	790-11AN	39	8400C-10	60
768-10SAAD	26	775-10SAN	19	790-12XN	39	8400C1-10	60
768-10SAPP	26	775-11AN	19	800	57	8400C2-10	60
768-11AAD	26	775-12XN	19	8002	57	8400C3-10	60
768-11ABD	26	775-13TN	19	8002-1	N/A	8400I-10	60
768-11ABCA	26	775-9CN	19	8002-2	61	8400I1-10	60
768-11ABK	26	778-11ABD	24	802	57	8400I2-10	60
768-11ADG	26	778-11ABK	24	804N	57	8400I3-10	60
768-11AG	26	778-11ADG	24	804N-109	59	8400LA-10	60
768-11AM	26	778-11AG	24	804CN	57	8400LA1-10	60
768-11AMT	26	778-11AM	24	805	57	8400LA2-10	60
768-11AN	26	778-11AN	24	808CN	57	8400LA3-10	60
768-11AOR	26	778-11AOR	24	808N	57	8400SA-10	60
768-11APBS	26	778-11AR	24	809N	57	8400SA1-10	60
768-11APP	26	778-11ARB	24	809SPU	57	8400SA2-10	60
768-11AR	26	778-11ATL	24	815-10SA	57	8400SA3-10	60
768-11ARB	26	778-11AV	24	815-11A	57	8400X-10	60
768-11ATL	26	778-603-11ABCA	24	815-12X	57	8400X1-10	60
768-11AV	26	778-603-11ABD	24	815-13T	57	8400X2-10	60
768-9CAD	26	778-603-11ABK	24	815-7I	57	8400X3-10	60
768-9CPP	26	778-603-11ADG	24	815-9C	57	8401N-10	61
768-618-10SAAD	N/A	778-603-11AG	24	830-10SABK	57	8402N-10	61
768-618-10SAADKIT	N/A	778-603-11AN	24	830-10SAN	57	8403N-10	61
768-641-10SAAD	26	778-603-11AOR	24	830-10SAOR	57	8404N-10	61
768-641-10SAPP	26	778-603-11AR	24	830-10SARB	57	8405N-10	61
768-641-11AAD	26	778-603-11ARB	24	830-11ABD	57	845-10SAAD-1	58
768-641-11ABCA	26	778-603-11ATL	24	830-11ABK	57	845-10SAAD-2	58
768-641-11ABD	26	778-603-11AV	24	830-11ADG	57	845-10SABK-1	58
768-641-11ABK	26	780-10SAN	39	830-11AG	57	845-10SABK-1F	N/A

Product Number Index

ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page
845-10SABK-2	58	845-12XN-2	58	8500LA4-10	60	865-11ARB	59
845-10SAN-1	58	845-12XOR-1	58	8500SA-10	60	865-11ATL	59
845-10SAN-2	58	845-12XOR-2	58	8500SA1-10	60	865-11AV	59
845-10SAOR-1	58	845-13TBK-1	58	8500SA2-10	60	865-12XBBD	21
845-10SAOR-2	58	845-13TBK-2	58	8500SA3-10	60	865-12XBD	59
845-10SAPP-1	58	845-13TBR-1	58	8500SA4-10	60	865-12XBK	59
845-10SAPP-2	58	845-13TBR-2	58	8500X-10	60	865-12XN	59
845-10SARB-1	58	845-13TN-1	58	8500X1-10	60	865-12XOR	59
845-10SARB-1F	N/A	845-13TN-2	58	8500X2-10	60	865-13TBK	59
845-10SARB-2	58	845-13TOR-1	58	8500X3-10	60	865-13TBR	59
845-11AAD-1	58	845-13TOR-2	58	8500X4-10	60	865-13TN	59
845-11AAD-2	58	845-770-11AG-2	58	8501N-10	61	865-13TOR	59
845-11ABCA-1	58	845-780-10SAN-2	58	8502N-10	61	865-7IBK	59
845-11ABCA-2	58	845-780-11AN-2	58	8503N-10	61	865-7IN	59
845-11ABD-1	58	845-780-12XN-2	58	8504N-10	61	865-7IOR	59
845-11ABD-2	58	845-790-10SAN-2	58	8505N-10	61	865-9CAD	59
845-11ABK-1	58	845-790-11AN-2	58	850-6012N	43	865-9CBK	59
845-11ABK-1F	N/A	845-790-12XN-2	58	850-6021NSA	43	865-9CGR	59
845-11ABK-2	58	845-7IBK-1	58	850-6022NX	43	865-9CN	59
845-11ADG-1	58	845-7IBK-2	58	850-6022N	43	865-9COR	59
845-11ADG-2	58	845-7IN-1	58	850-6023N	43	865-9CPP	59
845-11AG-1	58	845-7IN-2	58	850-9000-10SARB	N/A	870-1	64
845-11AG-2	58	845-7IOR-1	58	850-9000-11AN	N/A	870LN	59
845-11AGR-1	58	845-7IOR-2	58	850-9000-11LAN	N/A	870N	59
845-11AGR-2	58	845-9CAD-1	58	850-9000-12LXBD	N/A	871	59
845-11AM-1	58	845-9CAD-2	58	850-9000-12XBD	N/A	872LN	59
845-11AM-2	58	845-9CBK-1	58	850-9000-13TBR	N/A	872N	59
845-11AMT-1	58	845-9CBK-2	58	850-9000-9CGR	N/A	873-1	64
845-11AMT-2	58	845-9CGR-1	58	8600A-10	60	873N	59
845-11AN-1	58	845-9CGR-2	58	8600C-10	60	874	59
845-11AN-1F	N/A	845-9CN-1	58	8600I-10	60	875N	59
845-11AN-2	58	845-9CN-2	58	8600LA-10	60	875PLF-10	59
845-11AOR-1	58	845-9COR-1	58	8600SA-10	60	878	59
845-11AOR-2	58	845-9COR-2	58	8600SAAD-10	60	880	62
845-11APBS-1	58	845-9CPP-1	58	8600X-10	60	880L	62
845-11APBS-2	58	845-9CPP-2	58	865-10SAAD	59	8814BK	62
845-11APP-1	58	8500A-10	60	865-10SABK	59	883B	62
845-11APP-2	58	8500A1-10	60	865-10SAN	59	8830	62
845-11AR-1	58	8500A2-10	60	865-10SAOR	59	884	62
845-11AR-2	58	8500A3-10	60	865-10SAPP	59	885N	63
845-11ARB-1	58	8500A4-10	60	865-10SARB	59	886N	63
845-11ARB-2	58	8500C-10	60	865-11AAD	59	887BK	62
845-11ATL-1	58	8500C1-10	60	865-11ABCA	59	887DB	62
845-11ATL-2	58	8500C2-10	60	865-11ABD	59	8870	62
845-11AV-1	58	8500C3-10	60	865-11ABK	59	887RB	62
845-11AV-2	58	8500C4-10	60	865-11ADG	59	888AD	62
845-12XBBD-1	21	8500I-10	60	865-11AG	59	888BCA	62
845-12XBBD-2	21	8500I1-10	60	865-11AGR	59	888BD	62
845-12XBD-1	58	8500I2-10	60	865-11AM	59	888BK	62
845-12XBD-1F	N/A	8500I3-10	60	865-11AMT	59	888DB	62
845-12XBD-2	58	8500I4-10	60	865-11AN	59	888DG	62
845-12XBK-1	58	8500LA-10	60	865-11AOR	59	888G	62
845-12XBK-1F	N/A	8500LA1-10	60	865-11APBS	59	888M	62
845-12XBK-2	58	8500LA2-10	60	865-11APP	59	888MT	62
845-12XN-1	58	8500LA3-10	60	865-11AR	59	8880	62

Product Number Index

Index

ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page	ADC Item	Cat. Page
888PBS	62	9000BPTO	5	9002-1	N/A	925111N-00	N/A
888PP	62	9000CK	N/A	9002-2	N/A	925112N-00	N/A
888R	62	9000D	5	9002-3	N/A	9251XXS	N/A
888RB	62	9000M	5	9002-4	N/A	932-03	N/A
888TL	62	9000PC	N/A	9002-5	N/A	932-10SABK	35
888V	62	9000PCAU	N/A	9002-6	N/A	932-11ABK	35
891	61	9000PCEU	N/A	9002DK-MCC	6	932-12XBK	35
891F	61	9000PCK	N/A	9002MK-MCC	6	932-13TBK	35
891F-10	61	9000PCUK	N/A	9002WK-MCC	6	932-7IBK	35
891M	61	9000QCF-10	N/A	920-011	59	932-9CBK	35
891M-10	61	9000QCM-10	N/A	920-011-10	59	952-025	62
893	64	9000S	N/A	920-039	N/A	952-129	64
895	64	9000SP10	N/A	922-01	N/A	952B-03	N/A
896	64	9000SPDYS	N/A	922-10SABK	35	952B-10SABK	36
8971-10	61	9000TCP	N/A	922-11ABK	35	952B-11ABK	36
8972-10	61	9000TO	N/A	922-126	64	952B-12XBK	36
8973-10	61	9000TO-01	N/A	922-12XBK	35	952B-13TBK	36
8974-10	61	9000TOP	N/A	922-13TBK	35	952B-7IBK	36
8975-10	61	9000TP	N/A	922-7IBK	35	952B-9CBK	36
898	64	9000TP-5000	N/A	922-9CBK	35	972-03	N/A
899BK	63	9000TR	N/A	92-4055BK	124	972-10SABK	37
8990	63	9000TR-01	N/A	92-40550R	124	972-11ABK	37
9000AC9V	N/A	9000TRP	N/A	92-4055RB	124	972-129	64
9000ACK	N/A	9000TWB	N/A	92-4055W	124	972-12XBK	37
9000BAT	N/A	9000TWR	N/A	92-4056BK	124	972-13TBK	37
9000BP	5	9000W	5	92-40560R	124	972-7IBK	37
9000BPC	N/A	9001BP	5	92-4056RB	124	972-9CBK	37
9000BPCAP	N/A	9001BPS	5	92-4056W	124	980SK	63
9000BPS	5	9001BPSTO	5	925110E-00	N/A	991	63
9000BPSTO	5	9001BPTO	5	925110N-00	N/A		

A Tradition of Quality and Innovation...

Over the past three decades, American Diagnostic Corporation has emerged as the leader in value-priced, premium quality diagnostic products for the healthcare industry.

Here's why...

The Finest Components

ADC products are manufactured from the world's finest components utilizing state-of-the-art technologies and boasting proprietary features not found anywhere else, like gasket sealed chestpieces, Adsoft™ Plus silicon eartips, the Adcuff™ with Size Guide™ marking system, and our remarkable gauge movements that withstand the toughest use. Proprietary features that combine to provide unsurpassed performance and robust durability.

To ensure an unwavering commitment to uncompromising quality, each and every stethoscope and sphygmomanometer is assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA.



Movement in our aneroïd gauge



Gauge endurance test machine tests manometers to 30K cycles



Cuff hook & loop adhesive test



Gasket sealed chestpieces

The end result?

A timeless instrument that will provide years of dependable service.

It starts with the best design...

Each component is meticulously designed to meet our exacting standards and the demanding needs of our customers.



Valve leak test machine

All in all, we subject our components to dozens of the most rigorous tests to ensure you get products of unsurpassed performance and rugged durability.

But it doesn't end there!

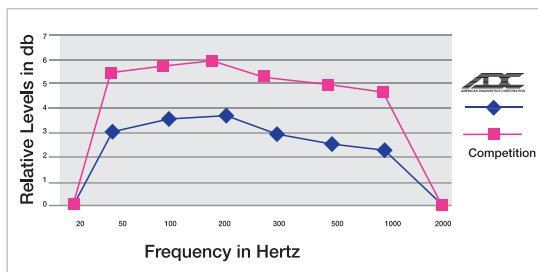
We then subject virtually every component to rigorous quality control using custom built testing equipment: gauge endurance test machines that subject our manometers to 30,000 cycles in just a few days; valve and bladder leak test machines; cuff hook and loop adhesive endurance test machines; thermometer baths that ensure our digital thermometers meet every international standard; dimensional tests that ensure every component measures up to its original design specifications.



Thermometer Water Bath Tester

Compare the performance...

Don't just take our word for it. Compare the performance, features, or durability of any ADC product to any other on the market. Then compare the price. You'll soon discover there's simply no comparison at all!



Acoustic leakage test comparing ADC Sprague to competing models

with Dedication Toward the Future.

Because of our commitment to provide the very highest quality product and service, ADC has earned ISO 13485:2012 and ISO 9001:2008 certification.

The ISO 13485:2012, a certification standard specifically written for medical device manufacturers, was awarded to ADC on August 12, 2005. The broader ISO 9001:2008 certification by TÜV Rheinland, was presented on September 2, 2005, while the SCC ISO 13485:2012 certification, recognized by the Canadian regulatory authority, was awarded on September 27, 2005.

The ISO 13485:2012 standard is specifically written for medical device manufacturers while the broader ISO 9001 quality management standard is sought after by any firm committed to quality. The designations were earned from TÜV Rheinland, a leading international standards, testing registration, and certification organization. ISO certification is a way to differentiate suppliers, particularly where consistency of product and reliability is crucial.



ADC's ISO certification ensures that we build quality into our products and services and avoid costly after-the-fact inspections, warranties, and rework. As an ADC customer, our steadfast dedication to the ISO process provides you with these benefits:

- services designed to meet your needs and ensure your satisfaction
- products manufactured with quality planned and documented in every step of the process
- team of trained employees, performing consistently with the goal of continuously improving all operations
- our commitment to you to do what we say we will do

Everyone at ADC is part of the ISO experience — marketing, sales, accounting, customer service, shipping/receiving, and manufacturing. It is not just a manufacturing system, but a company-wide way of doing business that puts the needs of our customers at the center of all we do. ISO certification is not a one-time event — it is just one step in a continuous quality improvement process.

What is ISO?

ISO, the International Organization for Standardization, is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies from over 140 countries. The purpose of ISO is to promote the

development of standardization and related world activities to facilitate the international exchange of goods and services, and to develop cooperation in intellectual, scientific, technological, and economic activity.

The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) represents the United States in the International Organization for Standardization. It is a private, nonprofit membership organization composed of private and public sector organizations, and was a founding member of ISO. ANSI does not develop American national standards but facilitates their development by establishing consensus among qualified groups. ANSI also has a role in governing the ISO.

What are the Standards?

The ISO 9000 family of standards represent an international consensus on “good manufacturing practices.” When adhered to, these practices ensure that the certified company can consistently deliver products or services that meet requirements for quality and timeliness of delivery.

An independent auditor, who verifies that the processes influencing quality conform to the relevant standard's requirements, provides ISO 9001 certification. The objective is to give a company's management and customers confidence that the company is in control of the way it does business.

Why be ISO Certified?

While no organization must be ISO 9001 certified, it has become a standard for conducting business in the international arena. In fact, ISO 9001 is the only quality system accepted internationally. Many companies in the European Community have become ISO certified and many are requiring their suppliers prove that they have a quality system, such as ISO, in place as a condition of purchase. To keep this certification, a company must maintain this commitment and incorporate a process of continuous improvement and customer satisfaction...

and that is our commitment to you!

How to Use this Catalog

The ADC catalog is designed for easy reading. Products are grouped by major category and generally organized by subcategory within each group for fast location. The following guidelines will assist readers unfamiliar with the layout of the catalog.

1. Categories: ADC products are divided into distinct groups - Vital Sign Monitors, Pulse Oximetry, Sphygmomanometers, Sphygmomanometer Parts, Stethoscopes, Thermometers, Diagnostics, Laryngoscopes, CPR, Caseware, Instruments, Neurological, Penlights, and Instruments. Within larger groups, (like scopes) products may be divided into subcategories as well. (Scopes are divided into “top-of-the-line” ADSCOPES™ and economical PROSCOPES™.) Color key tabs in the right hand margin permit quick location of the desired category.

2. Table of Contents: Page 3 lists by product category.

3. Model Number Index: If only the ADC number is known, the complete model number index (on pages 145-152) references the page number within the category where every ADC product may be found.

4. Ordering Charts: Our newly enhanced ordering charts make part number lookup much easier. They incorporate part numbers, color options, and quick glance feature icons in one handy chart.

5. Product Feature Charts: Our Product Feature Charts (PFCs), highlight features, specifications, and replacement parts for the major product categories. The ADC product number is in the left hand column. The various features, replacement part names, and specifications most frequently requested are in the top row. To find the desired information, locate the intersection of the row (with the desired model number) and the column (with the desired replacement part or feature).

For example, to find the ADC model number of the bladder on the #703-11ABK, lookup the intersection of the row containing the #703-11ABK and the column entitled Bladder (page 45). ADC replacement part #815-11A is shown at the intersection. Therefore, the #815-11A is the replacement bladder for the #703-11ABK.

6. Color Chart: A larger view of a printed representation of a product’s color is printed on the opposite page. It is a ready reference for easily looking up specific products.

7. Product Feature Icons: Icons identifying a product’s major features are used throughout the book. The opposite page contains a reference to all icons for easy identification.






Ordering Information

Item	Description
609**	Adscope-Lite™ 609 Lightweight Scope, (Specify Color)
609ST	Adscope-Lite™ 609 Lightweight Scope, Tactical (Black Tubing Only)

Color Choices for **609**** Only

BK	BD	DG	FG	FL	FRB
FS	FV	G	LV	N	O
R	RB	ST	TL	TQ	V

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. Add Color suffix to model number (i.e., 609**DG**)



Color Chart



• Actual product colors may vary from chart representation.
 • Not all products are available in every color. Refer to each item's Ordering Information Box for specific color availabilities.
 • Frosted colors are translucent and available on stethoscopes and shears only.

Product Feature Icons

Blood Pressure								Thermometry									
Stethoscopes				General				Power Supply									
Calibration Warranty Coverage					Parts Warranty Coverage					U.S.A. Content							
2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	20 Year	Lifetime	1 Year	2 Year	3 Year	5 Year	10 Year	Lifetime	Multiple	Inspected, Assembled, & Packaged	Inspected & Assembled	Inspected	Inspected & Packaged	Made in USA	



AMERICAN DIAGNOSTIC CORPORATION

55 Commerce Drive

Hauppauge, New York 11788

tel: 1-800-232-2670 • fax: 631-273-9659



DCAT123 • Printed in the U.S.A.